

Bonhams



Watches and Wristwatches

Montpelier Street, London | 20 November 2018

Watches and Wristwatches

Montpelier Street, London | Tuesday 20 November 2018, at 1pm

BONHAMS

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH
www.bonhams.com

VIEWING

Sunday 18 November
11am to 3pm
Monday 19 November
9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 20 November
9am to 11.30am

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
bids@bonhams.com
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please provide details of the lots on which you wish to place bids at least 24 hours prior to the sale.

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email bids@bonhams.com with "Live bidding" in the subject line 48 hours before the auction to register for this service.

Please see back of catalogue for Notice to Bidders

New bidders must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bids not being processed.

Bidding by telephone will only be accepted on a lot with a lower estimate in excess of £500.

ENQUIRIES

Penelope Morris
+44 (0) 20 7393 3869
Penelope.Morris@bonhams.com

Charles Dower
+44 (0) 20 7393 3868
Charles.dower@bonhams.com

Bryony Bedingham
+44 (0) 20 7393 3813
bryony.bedingham@bonhams.com

PRESS ENQUIRIES

press@bonhams.com

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday
8.30am – 6pm
+44 (0)20 7447 7447

SALE NUMBER

24630

CATALOGUE

£15

ILLUSTRATIONS

Front cover illustration: Lot 114
Inside front cover: Lot 261
Divider: Lot 5
Inside back cover: Lot 127
Back cover illustration: Lot 51

IMPORTANT SHIPPING NOTICES

Bonhams cannot arrange for the delivery of lots containing mother of pearl into the United States due to import restrictions.

Please note that in some circumstances we are unable to ship the watch with its strap due to regulations regarding material derived from endangered or otherwise protected species.

The buyer or designated agent may collect the property in the country of sale.

Due to the proximity of Christmas Bonhams cannot guarantee delivery will be made before Christmas after Thursday 14 December. Please note shipments cannot be dispatched until payment has cleared.

For shipping/Postal enquiries please contact Bryony Bedingham 020 7393 3813 or email bryony.bedingham@bonhams.com

Please note that Bonhams will be closed from 5:30pm Friday 21 December 2019 until 9am Tuesday 2 January 2019.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA. Lots containing ivory are indicated by the symbol Φ printed beside the lot number in this catalogue.

REGISTRATION IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please note that all customers, irrespective of any previous activity with Bonhams, are required to complete the Bidder Registration Form in advance of the sale. The form can be found at the back of every catalogue and on our website at www.bonhams.com and should be returned by email or post to the specialist department or to the bids department at bids@bonhams.com

To bid live online and / or leave internet bids please go to www.bonhams.com/auctions/24630 and click on the Register to bid link at the top left of the page.



Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

Bonhams International Board

Malcolm Barber Co-Chairman,
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Matthew Girling CEO,
Patrick Meade Group Vice Chairman,
Asaph Hyman, Caroline Oliphant,
Edward Wilkinson, Geoffrey Davies, James Knight,
Jon Baddeley, Jonathan Fairhurst, Leslie Wright,
Rupert Banner, Shahin Virani, Simon Cottle.

Bonhams UK Ltd Directors

Colin Sheaf Chairman,
Harvey Cammell Deputy Chairman,
Emily Barber, Antony Bennett,
Matthew Bradbury, Lucinda Bredin,
Simon Cottle, Andrew Currie,
Charles Graham-Campbell, Matthew Haley,
Richard Harvey, Robin Hereford,
Charles Lanning, Grant MacDougall,

Gordon McFarlan, Andrew McKenzie,
Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill,
Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt, India Phillips,
Peter Rees, John Sandon, Tim Schofield,
Veronique Scorer, Robert Smith, James Stratton,
Ralph Taylor, Charlie Thomas, David Williams,
Michael Wynnell-Mayow, Suzannah Yip.

Sale Information

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
bids@bonhams.com
To bid via the internet please visit
www.bonhams.com

PAYMENTS

Buyers

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

Sellers

Payment of sale proceeds
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS

To obtain any Bonhams catalogue or
to take out an annual subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 1666 502200
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax
subscriptions@bonhams.com

COLLECTION AND SHIPMENT

All sold lots will be held free of
charge at Bonhams Knightsbridge
until 12.00 on Tuesday 4 December
2018. After this date please contact
the department.

If a third party is collecting on behalf
of the client, the client must provide
Bonhams with written authority prior
to collection. The third party must
present a photographic form of ID
when collecting.

SHIPPING

For information and estimates on
domestic and international shipping
please contact the Department on:
+44 20 7393 3813
Bryony.Bedingham@bonhams.com

HANDLING & STORAGE PAYMENT

All charges due Bonhams must be
paid by the time of collection.

PAYMENT AT TIME OF COLLECTION

by cash, cheque with banker's
card, credit, or debit card.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The following symbol is used to
denote that VAT is due on the
hammer price and buyer's premium

† VAT 20% on hammer price and
buyer's premium

* VAT on imported items at a
preferential rate of 5% on hammer
price and the prevailing rate on
buyer's premium

Ω VAT on imported items at 20%
on hammer price and the prevailing
rate on buyer's premium

Υ These lots are subject to CITES
regulations, please read the
information in the back of the
catalogue.

R These lots are subject to import
restrictions when shipped to the
United States. Please see notice on
previous page.

Pocket Watches

Lots 1 - 51

Wristwatches

Lots 52 - 268





1

1

DANIEL DE SAINT LEU FOR GEORGE PRIOR, LONDON. A QUADRUPLE SILVER TORTOISESHELL CASED OPEN FACE CLOCK WATCH MADE FOR THE TURKISH MARKET

Date: Circa 1790

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, 3-arm balance, two polished steel hammers striking on a bell, silver regulation with Turkish markers, No.3357

Dial: White, black Turkish numerals, black outer minute track with Turkish five minute markers, blued steel beetle and poker hands

Case: Pierced and engraved silver inner cases, third tortoiseshell case with piqué work decoration, polished silver outer case

Signed: Movement and dust cover signed Daniel De St Leu Watch maker to Her Majesty, dial signed George Prior

Size: 78mm

Accompaniments: White metal chain, 2 keys

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

A Swiss emigré, Daniel De St Leu is recording as being active in London from 1753 until 1797. During this period he specialized in clocks and watches decorated for the Turkish market. In 1765 he was appointed Watchmaker to Queen Charlotte, wife of King George III.

2

ELLCOTT & TAYLOR, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1810

Movement: Gilt engraved full plate cylinder, pierced and engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, silver regulation, No.9406

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished inner and outer cases, signed cap numbered 9506

Signed: Movement & cap

Size: 53mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



2

3

BENTLEY & BECK, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD LARGE OPEN FACE MINUTE REPEATING POCKET WATCH WITH DUPLEX ESCAPEMENT

Date: Circa 1825

Movement: Gilt full plate, duplex escapement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance with large compensation weights, diamond end stone, polished hammers striking on two gongs, No.679

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt hands, No.679

Case: Polished large consular, monogram to reverse, No.679

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped SB

Size: 64mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



3



4

4

GRANT, FLEET STREET, LONDON. A FINE AND HISTORICALLY INTERESTING 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE CHRONOMETER POCKET WATCH USED AND OWNED BY THE EXPLORER JAMES WEDDELL

Date: London Hallmark for 1811

Movement: Gilt engraved full plate, pivoted detent escapement, grotesque mask engraved balance cock, bi-metallic z-balance with large wedge form weights, helical balance spring, screwed chaton jewels including the fuse, diamond end stone, baluster pillars, No.3540

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gold spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, small cartouche with monogram to back, No.3540

Signed: Cuvette & movement signed Grant, case stamped LC for Louis Comtesse

Size: 53mm

£15,000 - 20,000

€17,000 - 23,000

US\$20,000 - 26,000

James Weddell (1787-1834) was introduced to life at sea from an early age when he first became apprenticed aboard a coastal vessel. After spending time forging a successful career both on merchant ships and in the Navy he was appointed to command the brig *Jane* in 1819.

One of Weddells most enduring legacies was his voyage into what is now known as the Weddell Sea where on the 20th February 1923 he successfully travelled more than three degrees of latitude further south than any ship had before. This equated to 214 nautical miles farther than the renowned Cook. A celebration amongst the men on board the *Jane* ensued with three cheers, a salute and the hoisting of colours to commemorate this momentous occasion and would certainly have been encouraged with an extra ration of grog.

Weddell was particularly interested in scientific methods and although limited in his supply made good use of his nautical instruments, charting coasts and anchorages around the world. From the extensive records he kept it is known that he had three reliable chronometers - numbered 403, 820 and the current example of 3540. All three of these are recorded as deriving from James Murray of Murray and Strachan with the current example branded under the name of John Grant. His attention to detail is visible by observing the records he kept of Longitude noted on pages 239-276 of the accompanying text *A Voyage Towards the South Pole*. In fact throughout his report on that extraordinary trip the reference to chronometers show just how heavily Weddell and his crew relied on their accuracy.

The provenance of the watch is further confirmed in *Chronometer Makers of the World* by Tony Mercer where on page 152 it states under John Grant (1796-1868) 'pocket 3540 (pocket with pivoted detent owned by Capt. James Weddell, the Antarctic explorer)'.



5

5

A FINE CONTINENTAL GOLD AND ENAMEL KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH MADE FOR THE TURKISH MARKET

Date: Circa 1830

Movement: Gilt cylinder escapement, 3-arm balance

Dial: White, Turkish hour markers, black outer minute track, blued steel Turkish hands

Case: Polychrome enamel decoration to front and back depicting a ship surrounded by flora, fauna and musical instruments, No.28908

Size: 46mm

Accompaniments: *Hard stone set winding key*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900

6

AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1856

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.56987

Dial: Gilt, foliate engraved centre, applied gilt Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Consular with foliate engraving, cartouche initialled ARW, dust cap

Signed: Case stamped HS for Henry Stuart, dust cap stamped GW

Size: 51mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



6

7

A GILT AND ENAMEL KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH MADE FOR THE EASTERN MARKET

Date: Circa 1850

Movement: Finely engraved gilt with dragon and serpent decoration, 3-arm balance, blued steel screws

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions with Arabic numeral 15 minute markers, stylised blued steel hands, centre seconds

Case: Engine turned hinged, enamel decoration depicting two horses to back, seed pearl set bezels, No.6 2795

Size: 52mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



7

8

GEORGE PARSONS, BRISTOL. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1837

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone

Dial: Gilt, applied gilt Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, applied three colour foliate decoration to border, foliate engraved centre, blued steel hands

Case: Foliate engraved consular, No.9545

Signed: Movement, case stamped CM for Charles Muston

Size: 41mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



8

9

J. COULIN & AMY BRY. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE REPEATING POCKET WATCH WITH STONE SET ENAMEL DECORATION

Date: Circa 1790

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, hammers striking on a bell, No.2944

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, winding aperture at 2, stone set stylised hands

Case: Pierced frosted consular with enamel pastoral scene to reverse of a trio by a well, seed pearl and green enamel foliate border, seed pearl bezel to front

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: 15K gold chain with fob and two keys

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



9

10

CHARLES, 272 RUE ST HONORÉ, PARIS. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND QUARTER REPEATING OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1830

Movement: Gilt cylinder escapement, 3-arm balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, blued steel screws, No.2952

Dial: Guilloché engraved gilt, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel Breguet style hands

Case: Polished hinged, Numbered 640 134

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 42mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



10



11

11

CARVER, FALMOUTH. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1884

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, No.34108

Dial: Guilloché engraved gilt, black Roman numerals, outer gilt minute markers, blued steel spade hands

Case: Foliate engraved consular, No.54108

Signed: Movement, case stamped A.W.F.T for Amelia Wickes & Frederick Trahern

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: *Articulated 15K gold chain and gilt fob*

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

12

CZAPEK I SPÓLKA, W GENEWIE. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1830

Movement: Gilt Swiss bar cylinder, 3-arm balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

Case: Polished hinged, engraved reverse depicting two mounted soldiers fleeing battle, No.4834

Signed: Cuvette & movement, case stamped J.G

Size: 45mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



12

13

ROWELL & SON, OXFORD. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1877

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.17880

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, black Roman numeral chapter to front, monogram to back, No.17880

Signed: Movement, case stamped HDG

Size: 47mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000

14

AN 18K GOLD ALBERT CHAIN

Signed: Stamped M&M

Size: Length- 39cm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



13

15

A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Gilt 3/4 Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.90016

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, Louis XV style hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, cartouche to front, No.193281

Signed: Case signed IWC

Size: 52mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



15

16

APPLETON, TRACY, & CO, AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Engraved nickel full plate, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.3395942

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

Case: Foliate engraved hinged, engraved image of a bird to reverse, No.36676

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 54mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



16

17

JOHN FRASER, LEITH. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1891

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.32992

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, personal engraving on the cuvette, No.42 32992

Signed: Movement, case stamped PW

Size: 51mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



17



18

18

WM.F.ENGLEHART, PHILADELPHIA. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.3966291

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with red Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel Breguet style hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, monogram to front, No.679417

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 53mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000

19

APPLETON, TRACY, & CO, AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Gilt full plate, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.2567056

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

Case: Foliate engraved hinged, blank cartouche to front, engraved image of a stag to the back, personal engraving to inner case, No.63101

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 53mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



19

20

INVICTA. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Date: Circa 1895

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, flyball governor, column wheel chronograph, two hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 tracks, subsidiary seconds and moon phase at 6 with calendar at 12, day and month apertures in Russian at 3 and 9

Case: Engine turned hinged, chronograph button at 2, repeat button at 6, No.89394

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 57mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



20

21

**PATEK PHILIPPE FOR PALMER BACHELDERS & CO, BOSTON.
AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET
WATCH**

Date: Circa 1870

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track,
subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, personal engraving to cuvette,
No.33827

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 53mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



21

22

**P.S.BARTLETT, AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO. A 14K
GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Gilt plate, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance,
No.4659319

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track,
subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Foliate engraved hinged, engraved landscape to reverse,
No.63984

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 55mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



22

23

**WILLIAM GIBBS, 13 CHESTER TERRACE, PIMLICO, LONDON.
AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET
WATCH**

Date: London Hallmark for 1876

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-
metallic balance, No.1037

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track,
subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel double spade hands

Case: Polished round, blue Roman numeral chapter to front,
monogram to back, No.1057

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped JM

Size: 46mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



23



24

24

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO. A 14K THREE COLOUR GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: 15-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.11163058

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with red Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Engine turned foliate engraved hinged, cartouche and stag with three colour gold foliate surrounds, No.38453

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 51mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

25

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND DUAL DIAL FULL HUNTER CALENDAR POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: Dual dial, front white with black Roman numerals, outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands, reverse with semi-skeletonised calendar chapter, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, No.4428

Size: 50mm

£500 - 600

€570 - 680

US\$650 - 780



25



26

26

SYSTEME GLASHÜTTE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt stylised hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Engine turned hinged, cartouche to front, No.310878

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 53mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

27

GOLDSMITH & SILVERSMITHS COMPANY LTD. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1912

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.51949

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel double spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, Roman numeral chapter to front, monogram to reverse

Signed: Movement, case stamped C&C LD

Size: 50mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



27



28

28

S. GOLDSTONE, 26 NEW MARKET PLACE, MARKET ST MANCHESTER. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH CHAIN

Date: Chester Hallmark of 1876

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.9368

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, gilt fleur de lys hands, blued steel centre seconds

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to the back, No.9368

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped S.G.

Size: 56mm

£700 - 1,000

€800 - 1,100

US\$910 - 1,300

29

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, steel chronograph work, two polished hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for day, date, seconds and moon phase, month aperture below 12, gilt Louis XV style hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to front, chronograph button at 2, repeat button at 6, No.48862

Signed: Case

Size: 60mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



29



30

30

ROTHERAMS, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1926

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.402766

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, personal engraving to cuvette, No.380

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped R&S

Size: 48mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

31

J.W. BENSON, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1921

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.J9331

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt double spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, Arabic numeral chapter and inner minute track to front, No.9331

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 52mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



31

32

LANCASHIRE WATCH COMPANY LTD, LONDON & PRESCOT. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1904-5

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate, English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulator, No.2555

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second division with Arabic numeral five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for seconds and minute recording, blued steel spade hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished hinged, monogrammed to the front, personal engraving to cuvette, chronograph button at 12

Signed: Movement, case stamped FT

Size: 55mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



32

33

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1880

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to back, reeded band, cuvette engraved 'den 6 October 1884', No.6784

Size: 47mm

Accompaniments: *Paul Aglaster case*

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



33

34

J.A & N.S, REGENT STREET, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1887

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, Kew Certificate Class A 68 Marks rating

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, crest to back, No.145

Signed: Movement, case stamped A.S

Size: 49mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



34

35

SWISS, EXAMINED BY J. W. BENSON, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Jewelled Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, steel chronograph work

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt spade hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished hinged, chronograph button at 12, personal engraving to inner case front, No.19730

Signed: Case stamped AB

Size: 49mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



35



36

36

A. LANGE & SÖHNE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1925

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulation, No.82219

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, No.82219

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 52mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

37

JOHANNES HARTMANN, UNTER DEN LINDEN 48-49, BERLIN. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.154002

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, No.89156

Signed: Cuvette, case stamped B&H

Size: 50mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



37

38

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Import mark for 1919

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.369050

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, personalised engraving to case back, cuvette engraved '1909 16th August 1919', No.242763

Signed: Case, dial, movement & cuvette

Size: 46mm

Accompaniments: Vacheron & Constantin box, 9K gold chain, 9K gold fob

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



38

39

GARRARD. A 9K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH 9K GOLD CHAIN

Date: Birmingham Hallmark for 1965

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel Breguet style hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.714657

Signed: Dial, case stamped A.L.D.

Size: 49mm

Accompaniments: 9K gold chain

£400 - 600

€450 - 680

US\$520 - 780



39



40

40^R

A SILVER KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE MASONIC TRIANGULAR POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1920

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 3 positions

Dial: Mother of pearl, painted masonic symbols, black outer minute track, 'love your fellow man, lend him a helping hand' above 6, blued steel arrow tipped hands

Case: Triangular form, engraved with masonic symbols and allegories, snap on back within, No.2018

Signed: Case stamped DS and HF

Size: 53mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

41

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE MILITARY POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Nickel finish 15-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.951

Dial: Black, luminous filled gilt Arabic numerals, gilt outer minute track with five minute markers, polished hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary seconds at 6, No.A.11029

Case: Polished, screw down back, back engraved 'A.11029 G.S.M.K.II'

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 49mm

£400 - 600

€450 - 680

US\$520 - 780



41



42

42

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD PLATED ALARM POCKET WATCH

Model: Memovox

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: Jewelled Cal.K814 manual wind, No.1605959

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, inner minute markers, central rotating disc with alarm arrow, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.930593

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: 14K yellow and white gold chain

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

43

AUDEMARS PIGUET FOR GOBBI, MILANO. A SLIM PLATINUM KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1948

Movement: 18-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.50588

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals, cream pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back

Signed: Case, dial & movement signed Audemars Piguet, movement co-signed Gobbi, Milano

Size: 45mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



43

44

PATEK PHILIPPE FOR GOBBI, MILANO. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Reference: 716

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 18-jewel Swiss lever, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Seal of Geneva, No.891705

Dial: Brushed silvered, baton and applied gilt dot hour markers, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.422515

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 47mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe case

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,600 - 2,000

US\$1,800 - 2,300



44

45

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K TWO COLOUR GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1985

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.5020 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.227391

Dial: Two-tone silvered, black Roman numerals, gilt faceted lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, rope effect bezel and bow, No.B48714

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



45



46

46

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Reference: 652/1

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.17-170 Swiss lever, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Seal of Geneva, No.931756

Dial: Brushed silvered, black Arabic numerals, outer silvered dot minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, black pointed baton hands

Case: Polished hinged, No.323815

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

Accompaniments: Albert chain, Patek Philippe box

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300

47

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Reference: 865

Date: Circa 1978

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.17-170 Swiss lever, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Seal of Geneva, No.932270

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, black painted Louis XV style hands

Case: Polished hinged, No.523 926

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 48mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe case, Certificate of Identity and Guarantee of origin, Information booklet

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



47



48

48

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN ULTRA SLIM 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Sold November 1977

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.2003 Swiss lever, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 4 positions, No.87786

Dial: Silvered, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished ultra slim round, snap on back depicting an engraved ship with 'Zarig' inscribed below, pointed bow, No.27487

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: *Certificate of Origin and Guarantee*

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

49

CARTIER. A WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET KEYLESS WIND POCKET WATCH WITH BROOCH

Date: Circa 1930

Movement: 19-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 8 positions, signed Cartier Paris

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel baton hands

Case: Polished set within frosted glass surround, diamond set case back, No.8309, 14668

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: *Diamond set stepped brooch*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,200



49

50

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Reference: 782

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.27-AM400 Swiss lever, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Seal of Geneva, Gyromax balance, No.733196

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied faceted polished baton hour markers, polished pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, crown at 6, No.2638517

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: *Patek Philippe case, Certificate of Identity and Guarantee of Origin, Information booklet*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



50

JOSIAH EMERY, CHARING CROSS, LONDON. A VERY FINE AND HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH EARLY LEVER ESCAPEMENT FROM THE ESTATE OF THE 3RD VISCOUNT CHURCHILL AND NUMBERED 1075



JOSIAH EMERY, CHARING CROSS, LONDON. A VERY FINE AND HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH EARLY LEVER ESCAPEMENT FROM THE ESTATE OF THE 3RD VISCOUNT CHURCHILL AND NUMBERED 1075

Date: London Hallmark for 1790-91

Movement: Gilt full plate, screwed chaton jewels to the centre wheel, fusee with Harrisons maintaining power, very fine polished steel escape wheel, sapphire set pallets, gold safety dart, two level fork acting on two independently set clear sapphires set into balance staff, Arnold's patent 'double S' bi-metallic compensation balance (standard for Emery's lever watches, presumably by arrangement with Arnold), with two compensation adjusting screws and two timing adjustment screws, free sprung blued steel helical balance spring with independently adjustable stud via gilt cock and micro-screw on the plate, long balance staff going through an extremely rare, twin level, finely engraved balance bridge with provisions for anti-friction wheels acting on the top part of the balance staff, screwed chaton-mounted diamond end stone for balance

Dial: White enamel regulator type, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel cathedral hands

Case: Engine turned large hinged, radiating engraving to back with leaf motifs to band, inner cap numbered 1075

Signed: Dial, inner cap & movement, case stamped VW for Valentine Walker

Size: 61mm

Accompaniments: *Three seals*

£50,000 - 70,000

€57,000 - 80,000

US\$65,000 - 91,000

Josiah Emery (1731-1794) was born in the Canton de Vaud in Switzerland but moved to London for an apprenticeship, eventually opening a business in 1767 in Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, London. He was among the first rank of watchmakers in his time and latterly also became famous as the first watchmaker after the great Thomas Mudge to produce a watch with a lever escapement, at the time a very technically difficult and expensive escapement to produce.

It is estimated that Emery made approximately 38 lever watches during his lifetime and of these the movements were of two sizes 40mm or 45mm in diameter. The current example, not listed before, is of the larger size and is an exquisite example of Emery's fantastic ability as a Master Watchmaker. Not only is the case in very fine and unpolished condition, the specifications of the movement are higher than any that have been seen before in this series of lever pocket chronometers.

The double bridge is particularly interesting and is potentially unique to this example. The upper part of the balance staff was supported by four anti-friction wheels (now lacking) probably made of high quality tin bronze. See Jonathan Betts' article 5 in the 1996/97 series on Emery in *Antiquarian Horology*, regarding Emery's marine timekeeper No.1 for similar utilisation but on a larger scale. Other than smooth running, the other purpose of the anti-friction wheels would be for added support laterally of the heavy balance, giving the watch robust quality and less likely to damage the very delicate balance pivots which are vulnerable when a pocket chronometer is used.

This very fine and rare example of Emery's beautiful craftsmanship comes from the estate of the late Victor, 3rd Viscount Churchill (1934-2017) and is believed to have descended to him via Francis, 1st Baron Churchill, the younger son of George Spencer, 4th Duke of Marlborough (1739-1817). This branch of the Churchill family (cousins of Sir Winston Churchill) have been at the heart of the British political and Royal establishment for over 200 years fulfilling key roles in both local and national institutions.

The 4th Duke, great-great-great grandfather to Sir Winston Churchill, was well known for his love of astronomy and scientific exploration and created at Blenheim Palace, his stately home, a private observatory in around 1780 before attempting a second approximately 9 years later. The observatory was filled with the finest equipment money could buy with many pieces coming from Jesse Ramsden, the celebrated London instrument maker. Along with his relationship with Ramsden the Dukes passion for astronomy led to a regular correspondence with Hans Moritz, Count von Brühl (1736-1809). Brühl was a keen advocate and supporter of both the astronomical and horological world and is recognised for his unwavering support of Thomas Mudge as well as Emery. It is possible that it was Marlborough's friendship with Brühl that led to the commissioning of this lever watch from Emery.

Accompanying this fine watch are a set of seals further linking the watch back to the 4th Duke of Marlborough. Depicted on the larger oval seal are the arms of Spencer quartering Churchill accollé with Russell, beneath a duke's coronet. The Spencer-Churchill arms are then further encircled with the ribbon and motto of the Order of the Garter. The Duke was installed as a Knight of the Garter in 1768 which nicely confirms that this seal must date from between 1768 and 1817 when he died.

The remaining two seals further cement this connection with the 4th Duke, having both the Spencer crest of 'out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head between two wings expanded, gorged with a bar gemel' encircled with the ribbon and motto of the Order of the Garter and beneath a duke's coronet. Lady Diana Spencer was a direct descendant through this line.

With thanks to Jonathan Betts and Angela Howard

Literature: Jonathan Betts, 'Josiah Emery, Watchmaker of Charing Cross', *Antiquarian Horology*, (Five parts), Vol.22, No.5, March 1996 et seq.





52

52

ROLEX. AN EARLY 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Reference: 2416

Date: Circa 1935

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Champagne, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down back, fixed wire lugs, No.37325

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm

£600 - 900

€680 - 1,000

US\$780 - 1,200

53

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.837074

Dial: Silvered, gilt Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, hooded lugs, No.635686

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,200 - 7,800



53

54

OMEGA. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1930

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 3 positions, No.7241066

Dial: Silvered, applied Arabic numerals, outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished pointed hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, hinged back, No.24578

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed buckle

Signed: Dial & movement, case signed J. R. Wood & Sons

Size: 22mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



54

55

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Army

Reference: 2648-2

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind Ultra Prima

Dial: Two-tone silvered, luminous filled Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, red inner 24-hour markers, blued steel hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished cushion form, snap on back, fixed wire lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Khaki green NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£400 - 600

€450 - 680

US\$520 - 780



55



56

56 Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BUBBLE BACK WRISTWATCH

Reference: 2910

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.N83670

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer minute divisions

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down bubble back and crown

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

57

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH CALIFORNIA DIAL

Model: Viceroy

Reference: 3372

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: Jewelled automatic, N7008

Dial: Silvered, luminous 'California' Arabic and Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down bubble back and crown, fluted bezel, No.350789

Strap/Bracelet: Black Rolex leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



57



58

58^Y

MINERVA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 1335

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Two-tone silvered, luminous baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second and tachymetre markers, subsidiary seconds and 30 minute recording at 3 and 9, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.712748

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

59

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oysterdate Precision

Reference: 6694

Date: Circa 1961

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, No.56***

Dial: Silvered, applied black accented polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, date coded IV.61, No.724***

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted steel 78350 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



59

60

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME PLATED MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 1191

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Venus Cal.188 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, luminous Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second and tachymetre markers, subsidiary seconds and 45 minute recording at 3 and 9, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.745991

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



60

61

ROLCO. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH SECTORED DIAL

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Sectorized silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 27mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



61

62

HARWOOD. A SILVER AUTOMATIC CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1929

Movement: 15-jewel bumper automatic, adjusted to 2 positions, Patent No.106583

Dial: Silvered, luminous filled Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with 5-minute markers, aperture at 6 to indicate when time setting is engaged, blued steel Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts

Case: Polished tonneau form, snap on back, reeded uni-directional bezel for hand setting, fixed wire lugs, No.51216

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped JW

Size: 30mm

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$390 - 650



62

63^Y

MOVADO. A STAINLESS STEEL AND PINK GOLD CAPPED MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 14819

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Two-tone silvered, alternating dot and Arabic numeral markers, outer blue calendar markers, outer red 1/5th second markers, day and month apertures at 3 and 9, blued steel pointed baton hands, centre seconds and calendar hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, inner cap, pink capped bezel and lugs, quick set buttons at 2 and 4, No.B484169

Strap/Bracelet: Brown lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



63



64

64

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH HOODED LUGS

Date: Circa 1935

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, No.8662626

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished leaf hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, hooded lugs, No.9339564

Strap/Bracelet: Brown ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

65

MINERVA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH HINGED LUGS

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Black, gilt Arabic numerals, outer 1/5th second and 0-100 scales, subsidiary seconds and 30 minute recording at 3 and 9, polished leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, hinged lugs, crown flanked by twin olive buttons, No.450160

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



65

66

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Royal

Reference: 6044

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, black leaf hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.739264

Strap/Bracelet: Associated fitted expandable

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



66

67

MOVADO. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Day Date

Reference: 18471

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.2252 bumper automatic

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied gilt faceted hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, day and date apertures set within subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, quick set button at 4, horned lugs, No.2129167

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement, case co-signed FB for Francois Borgel

Size: 33mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



67

68

BULOVA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.13AH manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Silvered two-tone, black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, blued steel leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.214184

Strap/Bracelet: Khaki NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Chrome buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



68

69

LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE RAF

Date: Circa 1941

Movement: Jewelled Cal.450/1 manual wind, No.143494

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, back engraved 'A.M 6B/159 4729/42', No.92699

Strap/Bracelet: Black, green and cream striped NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Chrome buckle

Signed: Dial signed LeCoultre, movement signed Jaeger-LeCoultre

Size: 32mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



69



70

70^Y

LONGINES. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND PILOT'S WRISTWATCH

Model: Weems

Date: Circa 1938

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, No.5795017

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, gilt leaf hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, calibrated bi-directional bezel, additional crown at 2 to lock bezel, No.9023518

Strap/Bracelet: Brown lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

Invented in 1929, the Weems system of synchronising to a known time signal whilst in flight was designed by Professor Philip Van Horn Weems. Weems himself was working for the US Naval Academy in Annapolis when he encountered that slight miscalculations in timekeeping could have catastrophic outcomes. By designing a bi-directional bezel marked 1-60 pilots, and other navigators, were able to adjust the watch to a known time signal and make true for their destination.

71

ROLEX. A 9K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 415

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Two-tone silvered, black Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel dagger hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.20058

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 28mm

£500 - 600

€570 - 680

US\$650 - 780



71

72

HARWOOD. A 9K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Date: London Import mark for 1935

Movement: 15-jewel bumper automatic, adjusted to 2 positions, Patent No.1576120

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with 5-minute markers, aperture at 6 to indicate when time setting is engaged, blued steel cathedral hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, reeded uni-directional bezel for hand setting, fixed lugs, No.10166

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped GS

Size: 30mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



72

73

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1915

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.340983

Dial: Silvered, gilt dot hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute markers, blued steel baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.340983

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



73



74

74

MOVADO. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD CAPPED AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Calendomatic

Reference: 16352

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.223 bumper automatic, No.3260

Dial: Black, applied gilt alternating Arabic numeral and dart hour markers, outer minute and calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds and calendar hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, quick set buttons at 8 and 9, gold capped bezel, No.A252587

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200

75^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH FANCY LUGS

Date: Circa 1948

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.V458/2B manual wind, adjusted to temperatures, No.472096

Dial: Champagne, applied alternating gilt dot and Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, fancy stepped horn lugs, No.309934

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



75



76

76

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Precision

Reference: 6422

Date: Circa 1956

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind, No.N40***

Dial: Silvered guilloché sectored, applied faceted luminous tipped dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, blued steel centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inside back date coded III.56, No.200***

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

77

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 15-jewel Cal.265 manual wind, No.12048914

Dial: Silvered, black baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt dagger hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.10370501

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



77

78^Y

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH TWO TONE DIAL

Reference: 2374/4

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 17-jewel bumper automatic, No.9938600

Dial: Silvered and salmon pink, luminous Arabic numerals, black inner minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



78

79

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: Conquest
Reference: 9031 1
Date: 1959
Movement: 24-jewel Cal.294 automatic, No.10674945
Dial: Silvered, applied polished baton hour markers to metal surround, date aperture at 12, central power reserve, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000

Longines have confirmed that this watch was originally invoiced on the 12 November 1959 to the company Longines-Wittnauer Watch Co, their US agent at that time.



79

80

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Ingenieur
Date: Circa 1955
Movement: 21-jewel Cal.853 automatic, No.1672629
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, outer dot minute divisions, polished lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, inner cap, No.1652489
Strap/Bracelet: Associated bracelet
Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,800 - 4,000
US\$3,300 - 4,600



80

81

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Datejust Thunderbird
Reference: 1625
Date: Circa 1968
Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D20****
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, reeded bezel, inside back date coded IV.68, No.190****
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$2,000 - 2,600



81



82

82^Y

LEMANIA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE CZECH AIR FORCE

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.3050 manual wind, No.588756

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, luminous outer minute track, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished cushion form, screw down back engraved 'Majetek Vojenske Spravy' and numbered '5476'

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

83

LEMANIA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE SOUTH AFRICAN AIR FORCE

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.2220 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.1697513

Dial: Silvered, Broad Arrow, Tritium T, black Arabic numerals and luminous dots, outer black minute divisions with five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back engraved 'AF8709', fixed wire lugs, single chronograph button at 2, stamped inside '28 ET'

Strap/Bracelet: Black NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Chrome buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



83

84

LEONIDAS. A CHROME PLATED MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Silvered, luminous filled Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.504783

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 38mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



84

85^Y

**LECOULTRE. A 14K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET
MANUAL WIND MYSTERY WRISTWATCH**

Date: Circa 1957

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.480/CW manual wind, No.1274455

Dial: Two tone silvered, applied polished faceted dart hour markers, inner minute divisions, diamond set 'mystery' hands attached to central disk

Case: Polished round, snap on back, flared lugs, No.479713 182

Strap/Bracelet: Black alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



85



86

86

**RECORD. A CHROME PLATED MANUAL WIND MILITARY
ISSUE WRISTWATCH**

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: Jewelled Cal.022K manual wind

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow, numbered 10034, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished sword hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, back engraved 'W.W.W. ↑ L25633', No.543480

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Movement

Size: 36mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

87

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 6284

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Silvered honeycomb, applied luminous tipped gilt faceted dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, blued steel centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back date coded 1.55, polished bezel, No.767**

Strap/Bracelet: Associated bracelet

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



87



88

88

LEMANIA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE ROYAL NAVY

Date: Circa 1964

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.2220 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.1574439

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow and Tritium T, white Arabic numerals with luminous dots, luminous 12 and 6, white outer minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished asymmetric tonneau form, screw down back, single button at 2, back engraved ↑ 0552/924-3306 80407, No.35-64

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

89

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH WITH HONEYCOMB DIAL

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 6284

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.80071

Dial: Silvered honeycomb, applied dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inside back date coded 1.55, No.77642

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed Oyster rivet link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 2 55

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, blank Guarantee Certificate, spare link, swing tag

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



89

90

HAMILTON. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE BRITISH ARMY

Date: Circa 1973

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals and luminous filled dot hour markers, white outer minute track, Broad arrow, Tritium T, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed tonneau form, screw down back, back engraved '↑ 523-8290 W10-6645-99 25051/73'

Strap/Bracelet: Black NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Chrome buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



90

91

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A MILITARY ISSUE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Cal.481 bumper automatic, No.783079

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow, luminous filled Arabic numerals and dot hour markers, outer minute track, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, elongated lugs, No.220869

Strap/Bracelet: Black NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



91



92

92

UNIVERSAL GENEVE. A CHROME PLATED MILITARY STYLE MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Cal.262 manual wind, No.152713

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Polished round, snap on back, straight lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Green NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$390 - 650

93

ULYSSE NARDIN. A SILVER KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE OBSERVATION CHRONOMETER DECK WATCH WITH WOODEN DISPLAY BOX

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Frosted gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, snail cam regulation, No.122745

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back engraved H.S. ↑ 2, No.618980

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 56mm, display box 100mm x 123mm x 63mm

Accompaniments: *Wooden display box with Dennison case for securing pocket watch numbered 1088*

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



93



94

94

CWC. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY ISSUE WRISTWATCH FOR THE BRITISH ARMY

Date: Circa 1976

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals and luminous filled dot hour markers, white outer minute track, Broad Arrow, Tritium T, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

Case: Brushed tonneau form, back engraved 'W10-6645-99 523-8290 ↑ 4166/76'

Strap/Bracelet: Black NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

95

HAMILTON. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE RAF

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals and luminous filled dot hour markers, white outer minute track, Broad Arrow, Tritium T, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed tonneau form, back engraved '6BB/523-8290 ↑ 496/75'

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 35mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



95

96

LEMANIA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE BRITISH ROYAL NAVY

Reference: 920-64 12-64

Date: Circa 1964

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.3060 manual wind, No.1710128

Dial: Black with Broad Arrow and Tritium T, white Arabic numerals and luminous dot hour markers, white outer minute track, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round EPSA super compressor case, screw down back, back engraved '↑ 0552/160647 278/65', cross hatch SC crown

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



96

The current lot features a Super Compressor case which was designed to vastly improve the seal on watches. The design, patented by manufacturer Ervin Piquerez S.A. (EPSA), features a sealing method whereby the deeper the watch is submerged and the greater the pressure applied to the case back the tighter the seal becomes.

97

OMEGA. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Seamaster 120

Date: Circa 1966

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.681 automatic, No.24693344

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, bi-directional calibrated black bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: 31mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



97



98

98

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Air-King

Reference: 5500

Date: Circa 1977

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied black accented baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.530****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed folded 7835 19 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

99

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1946

Movement: Jewelled Cal.469/A manual wind, No.458577

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white inner minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.384451

Strap/Bracelet: White leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



99



100

100

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.2542 automatic, No.6388769

Dial: Silvered, luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture between 4 and 5, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

101^Y

BREITLING. A GOLD PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Top Time

Reference: 2000

Date: Circa 1964

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions and tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 45 minute recording, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on steel back, plated bezel and shoulders, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 36mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



101

102^Y

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Cal.89 manual wind, No.1277998

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt bullet hour markers, outer gilt dot minute markers, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, down turned lugs, No.1293098

Strap/Bracelet: Brown IWC alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



102

103

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 6235

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.K1001 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.549600

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, flared lugs, No.373000

Strap/Bracelet: Associated fitted 9K gold textured link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

Accompaniments: *Vacheron & Constantin box*

£1,100 - 1,500

€1,300 - 1,700

US\$1,400 - 2,000



103



104

104

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STEEL AND GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

Model: Memovox

Date: Sold 30th July 1954

Movement: Jewelled Cal.P489/1 manual wind, No.903408

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer and inner minute markers, central rotating alarm disk with blue arrow, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, plated bezel, crowns at 2 and 4, No.620170

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: *Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox box, Guarantee, Service Guarantee dated September 2005, Instruction pamphlet*

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200

105

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 9996

Date: Circa 1966

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.5781 manual wind

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied faceted gold baton quarters, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.1318195

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



105

106



106

HEUER. A CHROME PLATED STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 7721

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: Jewelled Valjoux Cal.7730 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied baton hour markers with luminous tips, black outer 1/5th second divisions, sunken subsidiary dials at 3 and 6 for seconds and 30 minute recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.113491

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 35mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

107

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Prince Date-Day

Reference: 94500

Date: Circa 1985

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.2834-2 automatic

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, day aperture at 12 and magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.970169

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed 62523H Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



107

108

HEUER. A CHROME PLATED STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Jacky Ickx Easy-Rider

Reference: 429.801 R

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Pale blue and burgundy with red stripes, luminous tipped black baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions on pale blue surround, subsidiary dials at 6 and 10 for seconds and 15 minute recording, date aperture at 3, white pointed baton hands with red accents and luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished elliptical, movement accessed through the glass, black bezel insert with tachymetre scale, recessed crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Black racing strap

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 44mm x 40mm

Accompaniments: Jacky Ickx helmet display box

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

108



109

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Carrera

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.12 automatic

Dial: Navy blue, applied baton hour markers with luminous tips, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, orange pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, winding crown at 9, twin buttons at 2 and 4

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted blue racing strap

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



109



110

110^Y

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Chronostop

Reference: 145.009

Date: Circa 1967

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.865 manual wind, No.25850020

Dial: Slate grey, applied polished baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, pointed silvered baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, winding crown at 4, chronograph button at 2

Strap/Bracelet: Black alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

111

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Explorer

Reference: 1016

Date: Circa 1967

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D36****

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inside back date coded IV.67, No.173****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed Oyster 78360 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped G

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,700 - 8,000

US\$6,500 - 9,100



111



112

112

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Autavia
Reference: 7863
Date: Circa 1968
Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7732 manual wind
Dial: Black, applied luminous tipped baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, silvered subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 6, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin pushers, bi-directional calibrated bezel, No.138228
Strap/Bracelet: Black racing strap
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement

£4,000 - 6,000
 €4,500 - 6,800
 US\$5,200 - 7,800

113

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY STYLE CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 0 2613
Date: Circa 1950
Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.23 manual wind, column wheel chronograph
Dial: Black, applied polished baton hour markers with luminous inserts, white outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer 0-100 and 60-1000 scales, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 45 minute recording and seconds, white painted baton hands with luminous tips, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, calibrated bi-directional bezel with black insert, crown flanked by twin pushers
Strap/Bracelet: Black racing style rubber
Buckle/Clasp: Black buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 39mm

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,300 - 3,400
 US\$2,600 - 3,900



113

114

ENICAR. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Sherpa Graph 300
Reference: 1962
Date: Circa 1967
Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.72 manual wind, column wheel chronograph
Dial: Dark grey, applied luminous accented baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre markers to grey surround, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, luminous filled baton hands, red lollipop centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.1262347
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 41mm
Accompaniments: Spare Enicar bracelet, clasp stamped PA-56, replacement parts from recent service

£2,500 - 3,500
 €2,800 - 4,000
 US\$3,300 - 4,600



114

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

115

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Seamaster 300 'Big Triangle'

Reference: 165.024

Date: Circa 1967

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.552 automatic, No.25619901

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, gilt Arabic numeral quarters, gilt outer minute divisions, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, faceted lugs, bi-directional military style bezel with black calibrated insert

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted associated steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,200



115

116

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Carrera

Reference: 73653

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7736 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied black accented and luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with black and luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



116

117

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Submariner

Reference: 5513

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inside back date coded I.72, bi-directional bezel with black calibrated insert, shouldered crown, No.323****

Strap/Bracelet: Green NATO strap

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,200 - 7,800



117



118

118

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 1500

Date: Circa 1977

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D65****

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, No.527****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped J11

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300

119

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Club

Reference: E300105

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.AS1906 automatic, No.1902/03

Dial: Blue and silvered chequerboard, applied polished baton hour markers, pale blue outer minute divisions, day and date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.1172130

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



119

120

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 803A

Date: Circa 1962

Movement: Jewelled Cal.8541 automatic, No.1776725

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, black date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.1757724

Strap/Bracelet: Associated expandable stainless steel

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



120

121

ROLEX. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND OVAL BRACELET WATCH

Model: Cellini

Reference: 4085

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 19-jewel Cal.1600 manual wind

Dial: Blue mirror finish, applied polished baton hour markers, polished faceted baton hour markers

Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.735 249

Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18K white gold woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm x 36mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



121



122

122

OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND EMERALD SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.620 manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions

Dial: Diamond set pave, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, emerald set bezel, No.7227

Strap/Bracelet: Integral textured link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

123

BUECHE GIROD. AN 18K WHITE GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 7-jewel Cal.956112 quartz

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black dagger hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, No.84809

Strap/Bracelet: Integral bark finish link

Buckle/Clasp: Locking clasp

Signed: Dial

Size: 21mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



123



124

124

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.961365

Dial: Silvered, applied alternating gilt dot and dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, personal engraving to back, No.510496

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Associated 14K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,200 - 7,800

125

EBERHARD & CO. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.879 manual wind

Dial: Champagne, leaf sector to centre, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, gilt faceted lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, No.1101426

Strap/Bracelet: Associated fitted 18K gold textured woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm x 28mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



125

126

ULYSSE NARDIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH HORNED LUGS

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.525304

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dot hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, black pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, horned lugs, No.620981

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



126

127

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Calatrava

Reference: 3445

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 37-jewel Cal.27-460 PM automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, 18K gold rotor, Gyromax balance, Seal of Geneva, No.1232383

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back with personal engraving, No.327763

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,200 - 7,800



127



128

128^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 4874

Date: Circa 1958

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.1001 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.517686

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied gilt dart and arrow hour markers to engine turned surround, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, coin edge, No.342486

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

129^Y

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.1338 bumper automatic, No.4849088

Dial: Silvered, applied luminous tipped faceted dart hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, outer gilt dot minute divisions, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, presentation engraving to back, No.785188

Strap/Bracelet: Black Zenith crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



129



130



131

130

CARTIER. A FINE AND EARLY LADY'S WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910
Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, 8 adjustments
Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, outer minute track, blued steel Breguet style hands
Case: Polished round, back secured by 3 screws in the band, rose cut diamond set bezel, diamond set crown
Strap/Bracelet: Integral diamond set expandable link
Buckle/Clasp: Diamond set sliding clasp
Signed: Movement
Size: 26mm
Accompaniments: *Spare link*

£1,800 - 2,200
 €2,000 - 2,500
 US\$2,300 - 2,900

131

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S PLATINUM AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH

Date: Made 1930, Sold 5th June 1936
Movement: 19-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and heat, cold and isochronism, No.824.941
Dial: Silvered hard enamel index dial, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel dagger hands
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, diamond set bezel, diamond set t-bar round links, No.16087
Strap/Bracelet: Diamond set square link (AF)
Buckle/Clasp: Locking clasp
Signed: Dial & movement
Size: 13mm
Accompaniments: *Extract from the Archive for movement and dial only*

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,100 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 2,000

132

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1950
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.282 manual wind
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied baton hour markers, dart quarters, polished dagger hands
Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, diamond set bezel, diamond set lugs, No.163
Strap/Bracelet: Mesh link
Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp, stamped CB
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 15mm

£700 - 900
 €800 - 1,000
 US\$910 - 1,200

133

UNIVERSAL FOR FONTANA, PARIS. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD AND SAPPHIRE SET MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1960
Movement: Jewelled Cal.219 manual wind
Dial: Salmon pink, black baton hour markers, block quarters, blued steel baton hands
Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, sapphire set asymmetrical shoulders, hinged stirrup effect at 12 with further sapphires
Strap/Bracelet: Integral serpent link
Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp
Signed: Case & movement
Size: 13mm x 23mm

£800 - 1,200
 €910 - 1,400
 US\$1,000 - 1,600



132



133

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

134

BUCHERER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 4-jewel ETA Cal.201.001 quartz

Dial: Sunburst champagne, outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval form, snap on back, quick set button to reverse, diamond set bezel and pointed lugs, No.201.012

Strap/Bracelet: Woven rope link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 15mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



134



135

135

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Vendome

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Polished round, back secured by 2 screws, No.660101968

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



136



137

136^Y

ROLEX. A LADY'S 14K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 5002

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Pale champagne, applied gilt dot hour markers, baton quarters and Arabic numeral 12, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt faceted lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, No.rubbed

Strap/Bracelet: Dark green crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000

137^Y

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Cellini

Reference: 3809

Date: London Import mark for 1973

Movement: 19-jewel Cal.1600 manual wind

Dial: Sunburst sectored champagne, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, Roman numerals to bezel, No.3300390

Strap/Bracelet: Black Rolex lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm x 22mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



138

138

OMEGA. A GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Constellation

Reference: 168.019

Date: Circa 1969

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.1/751 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions & temperatures, No.27665456

Dial: Thatched silvered, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, day and date aperture at 6, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished 18K gold tonneau form, screw down back

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted associated 9K gold mesh link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: 35mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300

139

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Ultra-Chron

Reference: 8072-2

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.431 automatic, No.50106335

Dial: Grey brown, applied gilt baton hour markers with black inserts, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back, No.475489

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



139

140

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 803A

Date: Circa 1962

Movement: Jewelled Cal.8541 automatic, No.1770925

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, black date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.1756739

Strap/Bracelet: Associated fitted 18K gold textured woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



140

141 Y

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Admiral

Reference: 8338 5

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.506 automatic, No.51190623

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, black accented gilt baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau, screw down back, No.16257302

Strap/Bracelet: Green crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



141



142

142

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Day-Date

Reference: 1803

Date: Sold 23rd November 1976

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1556 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.DD20****

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers and luminous dots, day aperture at 12, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt faceted tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.502****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 18K gold President link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Punched Guarantee Certificate

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,200 - 7,800



143

143

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD BUMPER AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Seamaster

Reference: 2570 2520 SC

Date: Circa 1952

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.354 bumper automatic, No.13471969

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied luminous tipped gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black inner minute divisions, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, No.11198589

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



144

144

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 7288

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.K1050/B manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.595216

Dial: Pale champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, No.425480

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

145

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH WITH UNUSUAL SMALL DIAL

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1005/1 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.591648

Dial: Silvered, black baton hour markers, applied gilt cube quarters, gilt sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 2 screws, back winding, inner cap, No.425549

Strap/Bracelet: Integral textured link

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case & movement

Size: 8mm x 19mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300



145

146

PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 924

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind, No.632869

Dial: Thatched champagne, applied black baton hour markers, black baton hands

Case: Brushed round, back secured by 2 screws, No.89294

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm

Accompaniments: Piaget box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



146

147

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 3803

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.177 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, Gyromax balance, No.1372233

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, No.2858441

Strap/Bracelet: Orange pig skin leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,900



147



148

148

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K TWO COLOUR GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1985

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.2080 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.230281

Dial: Frosted silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt lance hands

Case: Polished two colour rectangular, snap on back, No.B48658

Strap/Bracelet: Integral two colour gold woven brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed two colour gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

149^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A MID-SIZE 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 7253

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.K1001/2 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, Gyromax balance, No.605199

Dial: Pale champagne, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black accented gilt baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.424987

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



149



150

150

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 3405

Date: Circa 1968

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.23-300 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Seal of Geneva, Gyromax balance, No.791215

Dial: Pale champagne, baton quarters and faceted corners, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, No.2624298

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,000 - 5,100

US\$4,600 - 5,900

151^Y

CORUM FOR ROLLS ROYCE. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 55595

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 3 positions, No.178486

Dial: Ridged champagne, faceted gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular form, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, Rolls Royce emblem and figure above 12, t-bar lugs, No.107022

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

US\$3,300 - 4,600



151

152

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1968

Movement: 19-jewel Cal.1600 manual wind

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt tapering baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, personal inscription to back, No.36126

Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18K gold textured

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped DS&S

Size: 26mm x 30mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



152

153

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: 36-jewel Cal.K2121 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, 21K gold rotor edge, Gyromax balance, No.141876

Dial: Pale champagne, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, No.69938

Strap/Bracelet: Integral bark finish link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,800 - 2,000

€2,000 - 2,300

US\$2,300 - 2,600



153

154

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 8061

Date: Circa 1966

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.620 manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions, No.23413539

Dial: Champagne, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, snap on back, No.940065

Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18K gold textured

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



154

155

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM BRACELET WATCH

Model: Ellipse

Reference: 3844/2

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.215 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Seal of Geneva, Gyromax balance, No.1326012

Dial: Sunburst blue, applied luminous accented gilt baton hour markers, gilt faceted pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, No.2770804

Strap/Bracelet: Integral openwork woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe box

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,000 - 5,100

US\$4,600 - 5,900



155



156

TWO UNFRAMED LIMITED EDITION PATEK PHILIPPE LITHOGRAPHS

One depicting a Calibre 240 Q dated 2001 and the other depicting a Calibre CH 29 -535PS dated 2010

Size: Both 29.7cm x 42cm

£400 - 600

€450 - 680

US\$520 - 780

156

157

A FRAMED LIMITED EDITION PATEK PHILIPPE LITHOGRAPH DEPICTING A CALIBRE 240

Date: 2001

Size: Frame 32cm x 46cm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



157

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

158

**A PAIR OF PATEK PHILIPPE 'LES POISSONS'
COMMEMORATION LIMOGES DISHES FROM 2008**

Signed: Both stamped Limoges

Size: Approx 200mm x 158mm each

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



158



159

**SEVEN PATEK PHILLIPE COMMEMORATION LIMOGES
DISHES FROM 2002, 2011, 2014, 2016 AND 2017**

2002 'Guirlande', 2011 'Fleurettes et feuillage', two 2014 'Bâtiment Historique Patek Philippe Genève', two 2016 floral motif, 2017 green floral motif

Signed: All stamped Limoges

Size: Various sizes

Accompaniments: Box for each plate

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

159

160

**CARTIER. A GILT METAL AND LEATHER MANUAL WIND
ALARM DESK TIMEPIECE**

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Brushed silvered, black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands, centre alarm hand

Case: Gilt rectangular with green leather inlay, No.1217

Signed: Dial

Size: 82mm x 110mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



160



161

161

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 6-jewel Cal.31.5 quartz

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.30 0290 315

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$390 - 650

162

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Cal.106 manual wind, No.3452918

Dial: Champagne, dot hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, fixed wire lugs, No.406010

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted associated 18K gold brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



162

163

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 9100 21

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.818/2 manual wind, No.2166990

Dial: Two-tone champagne, luminous baton hour markers, black quarters, black accented gilt baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, No.1349473

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



163

164^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND MYSTERY WRISTWATCH

Model: Mystery

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.2089383

Dial: Polished champagne with glazed surround, gilt pointed baton hands with black inserts

Case: Brushed tonneau form, back secured by 2 screws, back winding, No.1278580

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,700 - 2,800

US\$2,000 - 3,300



164

165^Y

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. A MID-SIZE 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH LAPIS LAZULI DIAL

Reference: 7243 P

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1003 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, No.653317

Dial: Blue lapis lazuli, diamond set quarters, polished pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.497242

Strap/Bracelet: Black Vacheron Constantin alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K white gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

Accompaniments: *Vacheron Constantin pouch*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



165

166

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 16030

Date: Sold 26th January 1980

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.002****

Dial: Cream, applied polished Roman numerals, black outer minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, polished tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, fluted bezel, No.547****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted steel Oyster 78360 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped VC

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: *Rolex box, blank Warranty Certificate, purchase receipt, swing tag, Information booklets*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



166

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



167

167

JUNGHANS. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BULL HEADS WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1971

Movement: Jewelled Valjoux manual wind

Dial: Sunburst blue, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer tachymetre to orange surround, orange subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 3, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished bull head oval, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Orange NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 46mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

168

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH YACHTING WRISTWATCH

Model: Chronomat Yachting

Reference: B13048

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: White, luminous baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 12 hour recording and regatta countdown timing, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, calibrated uni-directional bezel with gold riders, shouldered crown flanked by twin buttons, No.159077

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



168

169

BREITLING. A TITANIUM ANALOGUE AND LCD DIGITAL DISPLAY BRACELET WATCH

Model: Navitimer

Reference: 80360

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Grey, luminous Arabic numeral quarters, raised outer minute track with 5 minute markers, LCD display, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed tonneau form, snap on back, calibrated uni-directional bezel with gilt riders, No.2831

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed gilt and titanium link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



169

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

170

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Shark

Reference: A13051

Date: Circa 1995

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: Blue, applied luminous filled baton hour markers, outer white 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre, silvered subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin screw down pushers, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.5169

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



170



171

171

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Aquagraph

Reference: CN211A

Date: Circa 2008

Movement: Jewelled Cal.60 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous filled dot hour markers, outer minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, yellow centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, bi-directional calibrated bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons,

Strap/Bracelet: Black TAG Heuer rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: TAG Heuer box, spare TAG Heuer bracelet, spring bars, bracelet removal tool, recreational dive planner

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

172

MONTBLANC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Meisterstück

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.4810.501 automatic

Dial: Black, silver dart hour markers with luminous inserts, white outer 1/5th second divisions with five second markers, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, screw down back, calibrated bezel, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, No.PL125266

Strap/Bracelet: Black rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed stainless steel folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



172



173

173

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND RUBBER QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Chronograph 21

Reference: 2424

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 22-jewel Cal.272 quartz

Dial: Black with repeated Cartier motif, luminous bullet hour markers, raised outer minute divisions, engine turned subsidiary dials at 2, 6 and 10 for 1/10th second, seconds and 30 minute recording, magnified date aperture at 4, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, lollipop centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, engraved Roman numerals to bezel, cabochon set crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, No.32456PL

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted Cartier rubber and steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

174^Y

ROBERGE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND BLACK DIAMOND QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Shadow

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.976.001 quartz

Dial: Black engine turned, applied polished baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white dagger hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, black diamond set bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Black Franck Muller alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K white gold Franck Muller buckle

Size: 34mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



174

175

CHANEL. A BLACK CERAMIC AND STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: J12

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-A2 automatic

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals, inner and outer minute markers, date aperture between 4 and 5, white baton hands with luminous inserts, centre arrow tipped seconds

Case: Polished ceramic tonneau form, brushed steel back secured by 8 screws, No.ZD.44333

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted black ceramic link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300



175

176

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster
Reference: 175.0084

Date: Sold 3rd August 2004

Movement: Jewelled Cal.1151 automatic

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied luminous tipped polished faceted baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer calendar markers, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 24-hour indication, day, month, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, further crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.58569248

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 1562/850 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: Omega box, outer card, International Warranty, Pictogram card, Instruction booklet, 4 spare links



176

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000



177

177

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Submariner

Reference: 5513

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous filled dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inside back date coded IV.70, shouldered screw down crown, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.263****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 93150 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped J8

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: Rolex International Service Guarantee card dated January 2018, Rolex service pouch

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,400 - 4,500
US\$3,900 - 5,200



178

178^Y

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Fliegeruhr Mark XVI

Reference: 3255

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.C301110 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.3135202

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 6, black dagger hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inner cap, No.3582612

Strap/Bracelet: Black IWC alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000



179

179^{YR}

GIRARD PERREGAUX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Cats Eye
Reference: 80491
Date: Recent
Movement: 32-jewel Cal.33L0 automatic
Dial: Mother of pearl, diamond set hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, moon phase and seconds combined at 6, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts
Case: Polished oval, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, cabochon set crown, No.638
Strap/Bracelet: Black Girard Perregaux alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 30mm

£2,500 - 3,500
 €2,800 - 4,000
 US\$3,300 - 4,600

180

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Ronde Solo
Reference: 3603
Date: Circa 2010
Movement: 7-jewel Cal.115A quartz
Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, inner minute track, inner 24-hour markers, date aperture at 3, blued steel sword hands
Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, No.816440TX
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200
 €910 - 1,400
 US\$1,000 - 1,600



180

181^Y

BULGARI. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Reference: BB 33 SL NPS
Date: Sold 12th September 2009
Movement: Jewelled quartz
Dial: Black, white baton hour markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, white pointed baton hands
Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.L1418
Strap/Bracelet: Black Bulgari leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 33mm
Accompaniments: Bulgari box, International Guarantee

£500 - 700
 €570 - 800
 US\$650 - 910



181

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

182

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: DeVille

Reference: 111.0107

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.620 manual wind, No.33886943

Dial: Guilloché engraved centre, black Roman numerals to brushed surround, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



182

183

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 8534

Date: Circa 1959

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1040 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.N82****

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.486***

Strap/Bracelet: Associated bracelet

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



183

184

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.37521 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.2589546

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, No.2737300

Strap/Bracelet: Black IWC leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: IWC box

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



184



185

185

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Cougar
Date: Circa 1990
Movement: 7-jewel Cal.687 quartz
Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, date aperture at 3, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds
Case: Polished round, back secured by 8 screws, 8 rivets to bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.887906/002029
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished brick link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 26mm

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,400
US\$2,600 - 3,900

186^Y

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Cellini
Reference: 5109/8
Date: Sold 24th December 1997
Movement: 20-jewel Cal.1602 manual wind, Microstella balance wheel, adjusted to 4 positions
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, gilt baton hands
Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.W017117
Strap/Bracelet: Brown Rolex alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 26mm
Accompaniments: Rolex box, punched Guarantee Certificate, swing tag

£800 - 1,200
€910 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600



186

187^Y

CARTIER A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Vendome
Date: Circa 1990
Movement: 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz
Dial: Pale champagne, black Roman numerals, outer minute track, blued steel sword hands
Case: Polished round, back secured by 8 screws, 8 decorative rivets to bezel, t-bar lugs, No.669203315
Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 23mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000



187

188^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 9219-21

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: Jewelled Cal.895 manual wind, No.2275886

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black leaf hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, No.1470375

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



188



189

189

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Santos

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 6-jewel quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, 8 decorative screws to bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.802384/0365

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 18K gold screw link, No.A00023

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900

190

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 69178

Date: Circa 1983

Movement: 29-jewel Cal.2135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.807****

Dial: Champagne sunburst, applied luminous tipped baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt faceted baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.807****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 18K gold 7204 Oyster rivet link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, World service booklet, service guarantee card (last service January 2016), Rolex bag

£2,500 - 3,000

€2,800 - 3,400

US\$3,300 - 3,900



190



191

191

ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 6916

Date: Circa 1978

Movement: 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.601***

Dial: White, applied polished baton and printed black Roman numeral hour markers, outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.570****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted stainless steel 78340 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped D

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200

192

CORUM. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Admiral's Cup

Reference: 38.800.20

Date: Circa 1995

Movement: 7-jewel ETA Cal.955.032 quartz

Dial: Cream, regatta flag hour markers, outer minute divisions, gilt baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished dodecagonal form, snap on back, t-bar lugs, No.304711

Strap/Bracelet: Black Corum leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 25mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



192

193

ROLEX. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedking Precision

Reference: 6340

Date: Circa 1968

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1125 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with black inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inside back engraved l.68, No.174****

Strap/Bracelet: Stainless steel Oyster folded link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



193

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

194

BULGARI. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ DIAMOND SET BRACELET WATCH

Model: B.zero1

Reference: BB 26 SS

Date: Sold 1st August 2016

Movement: 7-jewel Cal.MVE001 quartz

Dial: Black grid effect, diamond hour markers, polished pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.D414576

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

Accompaniments: Bulgari box, International warranty, instruction/ information booklets

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000



194

195

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ OVAL BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 3383

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 5-jewel Cal.059 quartz

Dial: Sunburst silvered, black Roman numerals to guilloché engraved surround, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, diamond set crown at 2, woven effect lugs, No.78684RX

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£3,500 - 4,000

€4,000 - 4,500

US\$4,600 - 5,200



195

196

CHOPARD. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: La Strada

Reference: 41/8380

Date: Sold 11th December 2005

Movement: 11-jewel ETA Cal.980.153 quartz

Dial: Blue grey, white printed baton hour markers, applied polished Roman numeral quarters, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, No.744152 8357

Strap/Bracelet: Polished dome link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm x 44mm

Accompaniments: Chopard box, outer card, Certificate of Origin

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



196



197

197^Y

GERALD GENTA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Reference: G.2426.4

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 35-jewel Cal.926 automatic, adjusted to 4 positions
Dial: Cream, black Roman numerals, subsidiary dials at 3, 6, 9 and 12 for day, date, month and moon phase, gilt baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, coined bezels, quick set buttons at 4, 8 and 10, t-bar lugs, No.24665

Strap/Bracelet: Black alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900

198^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Pasha

Reference: 1990/0597

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 22-jewel Cal.053 quartz

Dial: Cream, dot hour markers, black outer 1/5th second and minute markers, blued subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown cover, twin cabochon set pushers, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.30009

Strap/Bracelet: Blue crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 37mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, brochure

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

US\$3,300 - 4,600



198

199

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 16233

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.023****

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.E32****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished steel and gold 62523H Jubilee link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped N11

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



199

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

200^Y

PAUL PICOT. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH TONNEAU WRISTWATCH

Model: Firshire

Reference: DMA/002 490

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 17-jewel Lemania Cal.1872 manual wind, No.4497695

Dial: Hobnail engraved silvered, applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, polished gilt moon hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, reeded crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, No.202

Strap/Bracelet: Burgundy Paul Picot alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,900



200

201^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD AND STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: Pasha

Reference: 1033

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.050 automatic

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, gilt baton hour markers, black Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute track, date aperture between 4 and 5, power reserve indication at 6, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 6 screws, calibrated gold bezel, cabochon set screw down crown cover, t-bar lugs, No.CC257410

Strap/Bracelet: Green Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



201

202^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Master Control 1000 Hours

Reference: 145.1.79

Date: Sold 4th April 1996

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.839 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, gilt lance hands

Case: Polished round, back secured by 4 screws, No.0404

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, Guarantee, Instruction booklet, spare black Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



202



203

203

EBEL. A MIDSIZE 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH MIDDLE EASTERN EMBLEM AND MATCHING BOX

Reference: 147

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Quartz

Dial: Cream, emblem of Qatar, diamond set hour markers, date aperture at 6, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, movement accessed through glass, diamond set bezel, No.883922

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed wave link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

Accompaniments: *Ebel box with Qatar emblem, outer card, swing tag*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

204^Y

GERALD GENTA. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Reference: G2772.4

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 10-jewel Cal.606 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, month and leap year indication at 3, date at 6, day at 9, moon phase at 12, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished octagonal, stepped bezel, snap on back, quick set buttons at 2, 4, 8 and 10, t-bar lugs, cabochon set crown, No.33836

Strap/Bracelet: Blue Boucheron crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



204

205

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Panthere

Date: Sold 15th January 1989

Movement: 7-jewel Cal.67 quartz

Dial: Champagne, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, inner minute track, date aperture at 3, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws (1 lacking), shouldered cabochon set crown, No.887971, 000117

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

Accompaniments: *Cartier box, International Guarantee Certificate/International service booklet, 3 spare links, instruction/information booklets*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,200



205

206^Y

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Cellini

Reference: 5112/8

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.1601 manual wind, adjusted to 4 positions

Dial: Sunburst silvered, black accented gilt baton hour markers, gilt faceted tapering baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.273 249

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Rolex crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, punched Guarantee Certificate, Information booklet

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300



206

207^Y

CHOPARD. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Luna D'oro

Reference: 1131

Date: Sold 14th December 1988

Movement: 19-jewel automatic, adjusted to 4 positions

Dial: Silvered, gilt Roman numeral hour markers, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for day, date, seconds and moon phase, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, quick set buttons at 10 and 2, No.246996

Strap/Bracelet: Brown ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

Accompaniments: Chopard box (AF), Certificate of Origin, brochure

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



207

208^Y

BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 15163

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.BM11295 quartz, No.255111

Dial: Pale champagne, applied gilt Arabic numeral quarters, black outer Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, horned lugs, stepped bezel, No.1546002

Strap/Bracelet: Black Baume & Mercier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

Accompaniments: Chaumet pouch

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



208



209

209

ROLEX. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 77080

Date: Circa 1998

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.2230 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.024****

Dial: Black, luminous filled baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.A76****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed 78350 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

210

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 1601

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D97****

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, fluted bezel, inside back date coded III.71, No.278****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 3 69

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



210

211^Y

FRANCK MULLER. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Reference: 7502 S6 G

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: Finely engraved jewelled manual wind

Dial: Sunburst guilloché engraved blue, luminous Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, No.45

Strap/Bracelet: Blue Franck Muller crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Associated folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 29mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



211

212

VAN DER BAUWEDE. A SILVER QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Magnum XS

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 23-jewel ETA Cal.251.471 quartz

Dial: Silvered, applied polished baton and Arabic numeral 4, 8 and 12 hour markers, subsidiary dials at 2, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 10 hour recording, polished sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.476 005 1338

Strap/Bracelet: Black Van Der Bauwede leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Dial & case

Size: 33mm

Accompaniments: Van Der Bauwede box, outer card, undated Certificate of Origin

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

212



213



213^Y

CUERVO Y SOBRINOS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CURVED RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Esplendidos

Reference: A2412/1

Date: Circa 2015

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute track, date aperture at 6, polished faceted lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished curved rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, No.3797

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cuervo Y Sobrinos alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

214



214^Y

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Da Vinci

Reference: 4523

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 22-jewel Cal.30130 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.2978889

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, black outer minute divisions, double date apertures at 3, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, No.3276994

Strap/Bracelet: Brown IWC alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: IWC box, Instruction booklet, Service receipt dated June 2013, spare IWC blue crocodile leather strap

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



215

215^Y

PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 9802 D B

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.9P2 manual wind, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.7904822

Dial: Diamond set champagne, polished leaf hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, back secured by 2 screws, diamond set bezel, No.315962

Strap/Bracelet: Black Piaget alligator leather, diamond set semi-circular rings

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold diamond set buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300

216

EBEL. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ OVAL BRACELET WATCH

Model: Satya

Reference: E8057B1/41100137

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.057 quartz

Dial: Silvered with textured centre, applied gilt baton hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, gilt faceted dagger hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, back secured by 4 screws with 8 further screws set underneath, diamond set bezel, No.DM1515

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 18K gold link, No.85B1

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,900



216

217

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Leve

Reference: 3016

Date: Sold 4th September 2010

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

Dial: Sunburst silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel with screw decoration, No.133664MX

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier fabric

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, Certificate & Guarantee, Instruction booklet and DVD

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



217

218

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Pale champagne, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, black inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, No.810680148

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 23mm x 31mm

Accompaniments: 2 spare links

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,200 - 7,800



218

219

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN UNUSUAL 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Philosopher

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.2003/1 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.272748

Dial: Silvered, diamond set hour markers, black baton minute markers, single gilt leaf hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, diamond set bezel, sapphire set dot for rendez-vous indication, diamond set lugs, hidden crown, patent no.617816, No.C4176

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 18K gold brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,200



219

Audemars Piguet introduced the Philosopher in their bid for an avant garde but classic lady's watch. The whole central portion revolves and gently clicks into the hour position so that it can easily be adjusted to any time zone. By only having an hour hand there is no problem with the minute hand being in the wrong position when the dial is turned.

220

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: La Flamme

Reference: 4816/3J-001

Date: Sold 27th October 1998

Movement: 6-jewel Cal.E-15 quartz, No.2995667

Dial: Cream, diamond set hour markers, baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, diamond set bezel, cabochon set crown, No.1966018

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished and diamond set tapered links

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, 2 spare links, service paperwork dated May 2017, information/instruction booklets

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,000 - 5,100

US\$4,600 - 5,900



220



221

221

OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: DeVille
Reference: 77801000
Date: Sold 20th September 1997
Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.281.002 quartz
Dial: Brushed champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, gilt faceted dagger hands
Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, stepped bezel, No.55172357
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 18K gold brick link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case & dial
Size: 20mm
Accompaniments: Omega box, International Warranty card, spare links, instruction booklet, swing tag

£800 - 1,200
 €910 - 1,400
 US\$1,000 - 1,600

222

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Ellipse
Date: Circa 1990
Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.2412 manual wind
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel sword hands
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau, back secured by 4 screws in the band, cabochon set crown, stepped bezel, No.670810941
Strap/Bracelet: Polished brick link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 26mm

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,300 - 3,400
 US\$2,600 - 3,900



222

223^Y

BLANCPAIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Leman
Date: Circa 2000
Movement: 19-jewel Cal.951 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions
Dial: White, applied gilt baton and luminous dot hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt pierced sword hands with luminous tips, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.114
Strap/Bracelet: Brown Blancpain alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 29mm
Accompaniments: Blancpain box, outer card, Instruction booklet

£1,200 - 1,800
 €1,400 - 2,000
 US\$1,600 - 2,300



223

224^Y

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OCTAGONAL WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.818/2 manual wind, adjusted 5 positions, No.2162067

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished octagonal, back secured by 4 screws in the band, ridged bezel, No.028374

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



224



225

225

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Santos

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 9-jewel Cal.81 quartz

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed round, back secured by 8 screws, gold bezel with 8 decorative screws, cabochon set crown, t-bar lugs, No.8191220374

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed link with gold screw decoration

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, spare links

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910

226

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 2072

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.944183

Dial: Salmon pink, black Arabic numeral quarters and gilt dot hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, ridged bezel, No.646905

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven 18K gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



226



227

227

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 16220

Date: Circa 1991

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.663****

Dial: White, applied polished Roman numerals, black outer minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.X92****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed 62510H Jubilee link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

228

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 116200

Date: Circa 2006

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.3 217****

Dial: Sunburst blue, applied polished Roman numerals, white outer minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, polished faceted tapering baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.Z91****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted Jubilee 63200 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped EO11

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 37mm

Accompaniments: *Guarantee card, World service booklet, Information booklet*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



228

229^Y

CHOPARD. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Imperiale

Reference: 4242

Date: Recent

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.12/A351 automatic

Dial: Pave diamond set, raised luminous filled baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, pierced sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel and t-bar lugs, diamond set crown, No.1808748

Strap/Bracelet: Taupe Chopard alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold diamond set buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,200 - 7,800



229

230

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Tank Française

Reference: 2303

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.212P quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 4, 7 and 12 for date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, blued steel sword hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown flanked by twin buttons, No.BB22652

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

Accompaniments: Cartier service pouch, service receipt dated October 2018

£1,300 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,000

US\$1,700 - 2,300



230



231

231^Y

BREGUET. A LIMITED EDITION 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL

Model: Classique, 250th Anniversary

Reference: 1747BB

Date: Sold 17th July 1997

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.591, No.1929

Dial: Guilloché engraved two-tone silvered, outer black minute divisions with Arabic numeral 10 minute markers, eccentric hour dial at 6, date aperture at 3, blued steel Breguet hands, No.892

Case: Engine turned and polished round, snap on back with Royal and aristocratic clients of Abraham-Louis Breguet, reeded band, No.892 H

Strap/Bracelet: Black Breguet crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K white gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Breguet box, outer card, Limited Edition Certificate, Information/Instruction booklets

£4,500 - 6,500

€5,100 - 7,400

US\$5,900 - 8,500

The current example was produced in a limited number of 125 to commemorate the 250th Anniversary of the birth of Abraham Louis Breguet.

232^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LIMITED EDITION PLATINUM SKELETONISED MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Reverso Platinum Number One, No.285/500

Reference: 270.6.49

Date: Circa 2001

Movement: 19-jewel Cal.849R-SQ finely engraved skeletonised manual wind

Dial: Skeletonised, blued steel leaf

Case: Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends

Strap/Bracelet: Black Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed platinum folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

Accompaniments: Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity

£11,000 - 14,000

€12,000 - 16,000

US\$14,000 - 18,000



232



233

233^R

ULYSSE NARDIN. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Lady Diver

Reference: 8103-101

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.UN815 automatic, No.021465

Dial: Mother of pearl with wave motif, diamond set hour markers, magnified date aperture at 6, polished pierced sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, diamond set bezel with red inserts, No.10183

Strap/Bracelet: Red rubber with diamond set tabs

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

234^R

JACOB & CO. A STAINLESS STEEL DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MULTIPLE TIME ZONES

Model: Five Time Zones

Reference: No.056

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Pink mother of pearl, multi-coloured time zones, Arabic numeral quarters, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, time zone buttons at 2, 4, 8 and 10, shouldered crown, diamond set bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Pink Jacob & Co polyurethane

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



234

235

CHOPARD. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH STONE SET FLOATING FISH

Model: Happy Sport

Reference: 28/8347/8-402

Date: Sold 22nd April 2006

Movement: 7-jewel ETA Cal.955.112 quartz

Dial: Sunburst ice blue with fish motif, 3 floating fish set with rubies, blue sapphires and yellow sapphires, luminous dot hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, date aperture between 4 and 5, white sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, back secured by 8 screws, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.1187376

Strap/Bracelet: Yellow Chopard rubber strap

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: Certificate of Origin, 3 spare blue Chopard rubber straps

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300



235

236^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Roadster

Reference: 2619

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 37-jewel Cal.8510 automatic

Dial: Two-tone champagne, black Roman numerals, outer minute divisions with luminous dots, outer tachymeter, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, magnified date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.53456CE

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, travel pouch, blank international guarantee, instruction booklet

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,700 - 8,000

US\$6,500 - 9,100



236



237

237^Y

CHRONOSWISS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Opus

Reference: CH7523D

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: Two-tone guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals to brushed surround, subsidiary dials at 3, 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, calendar, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, blued steel hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down exhibition back, reeded bezels, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.0 0478

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Chronoswiss crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: Chronoswiss box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet, Chronoswiss book- 'Signs of the Times'

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300

238

CHOPARD. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Mille Miglia

Reference: 8511

Date: Circa 2009

Movement: 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.0078385

Dial: Sunburst silvered, white Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre marker, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.1769248

Strap/Bracelet: Black Chopard rubber strap

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



238



239

239

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Mark XV

Reference: 3253

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.37524 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.2745381

Dial: Black, white Arabic numeral hour markers, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, inner cap, No.2772771

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

240

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH WITH WORLD TIME INDICATION

Model: TransOcean Chronograph Unitime

Reference: AB0510

Date: Circa 2012

Movement: 56-jewel Cal.05 automatic

Dial: Two-tone black, central silvered globe, applied baton hour markers, outer 1/5th second divisions, outer bi-directional 24 hour chapter ring, further outer world time indication, date aperture between 4 and 5, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.4223238

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted mesh link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 46mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,900



240

241^Y

LOUIS MOINET. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC 'WHISKY' WRISTWATCH

Model: Metropolis, 1862 Glenlivet Whisky

Reference: LM-45.10.05, Limited Edition No.26/40

Date: Circa 2017

Movement: 22-jewel Cal.LM45 automatic

Dial: Black segmented, semi-skeletonised, applied polished baton markers with white luminous inserts, gilt outer minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, 1862 Glenlivet whisky capsule at 3, skeletonized subsidiary seconds with whisky coloured chapter ring at 9, stylised pierced polished hands with luminous tips

Case: Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, pierced lugs, stepped bezel set with 6 decorative screws

Strap/Bracelet: Hand-sewn Louis Moinet alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: Louis Moinet box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,700 - 8,000

US\$6,500 - 9,100



241

242

CHAUMET. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH WITH ECCENTRIC SECONDS DANDY, CP12V-VIII

Model: Dandy
Reference: W1128
Date: Sold 2nd March 2015
Movement: 27-jewel Cal.681 automatic, No.337719
Dial: Black, polished alternating baton and Arabic numeral hour markers, blued rotating subsidiary seconds wheel at 9, polished baton hands with luminous inserts
Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, No.0648
Strap/Bracelet: Black Chaumet leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm
Accompaniments: *Chaumet box, outer card, Certificate of Guarantee*

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$910 - 1,200



242



243

243^Y

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Pasha
Reference: 1050 1
Date: Circa 1995
Movement: 22-jewel Cal.055 quartz
Dial: Cream, luminous dot hour markers, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, calibrated bezel, cabochon set crown cover flanked by twin cabochon set pushers, t-bar lugs, No.C046912
Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200
€910 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

244

TAG HEUER. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Monaco
Reference: CS2110, Limited Edition No.0557/5000
Date: Sold 26th May 2000
Movement: 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic
Dial: Black, applied polished faceted baton hour markers and luminous dots, white inner 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, polished faceted baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished square, back secured by 4 screws, signed crown flanked by twin rectangular buttons
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 38mm
Accompaniments: *TAG Heuer case, outer card, International guarantee card, original receipt, swing tag, Instruction booklet*

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000



244

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



245

245

ORIS. A BLACK DLC COATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 7611

Date: Sold December 2008

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.674 automatic

Dial: Engine turned black, applied black Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, raised outer 1/5th second divisions, black subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, black baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Black DLC coated round, screw down exhibition back, crown flanked by twin pushers, tachymetre to bezel, No.27-91751

Strap/Bracelet: Black Oris rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 45mm

Accompaniments: Oris box (AF), outer card, International Guarantee

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$780 - 1,000

246

CORUM. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Admiral's Cup

Reference: 01.0001

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: White, Arabic numeral 60 markers, outer regatta flag hour markers, minute divisions, day and date apertures at 3, subsidiary seconds at 9, polished baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, shouldered screw down crown, No.2103226

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 47mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



246

247

GRAHAM. A BLACK DLC COATED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Chronofighter

Date: Circa 2003

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Black, grey baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 3, 30 minute recording at 9, date aperture at 7, black sword hands with grey inserts, red tipped centre chronograph hand

Case: Black round, back secured by 8 screws, calibrated bezel, start/stop function activated by lever push button at 9 with reset pusher at 10, No.370

Strap/Bracelet: Black Graham rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 45mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



247

248

BREITLING FOR BENTLEY. A BLACK DLC COATED TITANIUM AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: For Bentley
Reference: V25367, Limited Edition No.259/1000
Date: Circa 2013

Movement: 38-jewel Cal.25B automatic
Dial: Black, applied black baton hour markers, silvered outer 1/5th second and tachymetre markers, red outer calendar markers, date aperture between 4 and 5, subsidiary seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3, 6 and 9, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed black tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.2787271
Strap/Bracelet: Black Breitling for Bentley rubber
Buckle/Clasp: Signed black DLC coated deployant clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 48mm

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$2,000 - 2,600



248

249

JACOB & CO. A STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MULTIPLE TIME ZONES

Model: Five Time Zones
Date: Sold 15th October 2004
Movement: Jewelled quartz
Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numeral quarters, fuchsia pink segments for time zones in New York, LA, London & Tokyo, calendar aperture above 6, polished baton hands with luminous inserts
Case: Polished round, screw down back, diamond set bezel, pushers for adjusting time zones, No.S3472
Strap/Bracelet: Black Jacob & Co rubber leather with pink stitching
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case & dial
Size: 46mm
Accompaniments: *Jacob & Co box, outer card, Certificate*

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,000 - 2,500
US\$2,300 - 2,900



249

250

IWC. A BLACK DLC COATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Aquaracer '50 Years Science for Galapagos'
Reference: 3795
Date: Circa 2014
Movement: 68-jewel Cal.89365 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.3761027
Dial: Black, blue baton hour markers, outer blue minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for seconds and 60 minute recording, date aperture at 3, black baton hands with blue inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Black DLC coated round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin buttons, uni-directional bezel, No.3924163
Strap/Bracelet: Black IWC rubber
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 47mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000



250



251

251 Y

CHOPARD FOR CHAUMET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Reference: 1040

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.2-66 automatic, adjusted to 3 positions
Dial: Sunburst silvered, blue lacquer baton quarters, polished lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.134964

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial signed Chaumet, case & movement signed Chopard

Size: 41mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

252

HUBLOT. A STAINLESS STEEL, CARBON AND TITANIUM DIAMOND SET 'EMBROIDERED' AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Big Bang Broderie, No.077/200

Reference: 343.SX.6570.NR.0804

Date: Recent

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.H847 automatic

Dial: Embroidered skull effect, diamond set hour markers, Roman numeral 12, polished pierced sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, black ceramic band, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, diamond set shoulders, No.1153191

Strap/Bracelet: Black with silver embroidered skull

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: Hublot box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity, undated Guarantee card

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,200 - 7,800



252

253

TAG HEUER. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Monaco

Reference: CS2110, No.2394/5000

Date: Sold 30th September 1998

Movement: 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic

Dial: Black, applied polished baton hour markers, inner 1/5th second divisions with luminous dots, subsidiary seconds at 30 minute recording at 3 and 9, date aperture at 6, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Black rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: Heuer box, outer card, original receipt, spare strap, International Guarantee card, Instruction booklet

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300



253

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

254

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Formula 1 Indy 500

Reference: CAH101A

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Engine turned grey, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, white outer minute markers, silvered subsidiary dials at 6 and 9 for 30 minute and 10 hour recording, subsidiary seconds at 3, date aperture at 12, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, calibrated bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin buttons, No.RKJ1429

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$650 - 910



254



255

255 Y

BREITLING FOR BENTLEY. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: For Bentley

Reference: A25362

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 38-jewel Cal.25B automatic

Dial: Silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, outer 1/5th second, calendar and tachymetre markers, raised outer slide rule, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 15 minute and 6 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.781019

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Breitling crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 50mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,600 - 2,300

256

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Carrera

Reference: CAR2012

Date: Sold 14th June 2013

Movement: 39-jewel Cal.1887 automatic

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, raised outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, seconds at 9, date aperture at 6, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down exhibition back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.RUM0598

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

Accompaniments: TAG Heuer box, outer card, Instruction booklet, Guarantee card

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000



256



257

257

PIAGET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Dancer
Reference: P10444
Date: Circa 2010
Movement: 18-jewel Cal.430P manual wind
Dial: Chocolate brown, diamond set hour markers, outer minute markers, faceted rose gilt lance hands
Case: Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel, No.967126
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: 38mm

£3,500 - 4,500
 €4,000 - 5,100
 US\$4,600 - 5,900

258^Y

BOVET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: HMS018-SD12, Limited Edition No.604/1822
Date: Sold 29th July 2012
Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic
Dial: Chocolate brown, applied rose gilt baton hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, minute divisions, date aperture at 6, rose gilt serpentine hands, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back with 'Fleurisanne' engraving, bezel and bail set with 103 diamonds, t-bar lugs, crown at 12, No.017243
Strap/Bracelet: Black Bovet alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 39mm
Accompaniments: Bovet box (AF), outer card, Certificate of Origin & Warranty

£4,000 - 6,000
 €4,500 - 6,800
 US\$5,200 - 7,800



258

259

BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K GOLD AND TITANIUM AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 65413
Date: Circa 2000
Movement: Jewelled automatic
Dial: Grey, applied luminous filled gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute markers, dark grey subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, gilt sword hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed titanium round, screw down back, gold calibrated bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin buttons, No.3574758
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm
Accompaniments: Signed folding clasp

£500 - 700
 €570 - 800
 US\$650 - 910



259

260

HERMÈS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Clipper

Reference: CP1.810

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 22-jewel ETA Cal.S1 automatic, No.2892A2

Dial: Brown Hermès motif, applied polished Arabic numerals with luminous inserts, raised outer minute markers, date aperture at 12, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, calibrated uni-directional bezel, No.2613608

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Hermès leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 45mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600



260

261^Y

BREITLING. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME

Model: Transocean

Reference: RB0510, No.151

Date: Circa 2015

Movement: 56-jewel Cal.B05 automatic

Dial: Two-tone silvered, central blue globe, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer 1/5th second divisions, outer bi-directional 24 hour chapter ring, further outer world time indication, date aperture between 4 and 5, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.4221003

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown Breitling crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 46mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



261

262

CHOPARD. AN OVERSIZED 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Two O Ten

Reference: 17/2292-20

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.0056734

Dial: Black, oversized gilt Roman numeral 12, outer minute divisions with gilt 5 minute markers, gilt edged subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, gilt arrow tipped hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished large rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.1327472

Strap/Bracelet: Black Chopard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 46mm

Accompaniments: Chopard box

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,700 - 8,000

US\$6,500 - 9,100



262



263

263

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Colt
Reference: A74388
Date: Sold 9th January 2016
Movement: 7-jewel ETA Cal.955.652 quartz
Dial: Silvered guilloché engraved, luminous filled baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black inner 24-hour markers, black outer minute track, raised outer tachymeter scale, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre seconds hand
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, calibrated uni-directional bezel, No.1539893
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished steel link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 45mm
Accompaniments: Spare links, International warranty, Chronometer Certificate, Information/instruction booklet, swing tag

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,100 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 2,000

264^Y

VULCAIN. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH WITH ENAMEL DIAL

Model: Aviator Dual Time Super Constellation Cricket
Reference: 100306.039, No.21/25
Date: Circa 2014
Movement: 25-jewel manual wind
Dial: Cloisonne enamel dial with plane and night sky, gilt dot hour markers, adjustable outer polished chapter with dual black Arabic numeral hour markers, inner 10 second markers, polished lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, red arrow tipped alarm hand
Case: Polished round, snap on perforated back, alarm button at 2, screw down crown at 4 for adjusting outer hour markers
Strap/Bracelet: Black Vulcain alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 42mm
Accompaniments: Vulcain box, outer card, International Guarantee, Limited Edition Certificate, Instruction booklet

£4,000 - 6,000
 €4,500 - 6,800
 US\$5,200 - 7,800



264

265^Y

GLASHÜTTE ORIGINAL. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: PanoMaticDate
Date: Sold 26th September 2009
Movement: 41-jewel Cal.90 automatic, 21K gold rotor segment, adjusted to 5 positions, No.00539
Dial: Two-tone silvered, offset chapter with applied polished baton hour markers and black minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, date aperture at 4, black dagger hands
Case: Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 5 screws, No.00393
Strap/Bracelet: Brown Glashütte alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 39mm
Accompaniments: Glashütte box, outer card, Guarantee card, eye glass, Instruction/information booklet

£2,500 - 3,500
 €2,800 - 4,000
 US\$3,300 - 4,600



265

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

266

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Yachtmaster

Reference: 16622

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.3 102****

Dial: Silvered, luminous filled dot hour markers, baton quarters, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, red centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and shouldered crown, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.D87****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished 78760 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped OP3

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, brochures

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,200



266

267^Y

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Portuguese

Reference: 3714

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.79350 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.3867013

Dial: Black, polished Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, raised outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary seconds and 30 minute recording at 6 and 12, polished leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.5374562

Strap/Bracelet: Black IWC alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,200



267

268

BREITLING FOR BENTLEY. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: For Bentley

Reference: AB0611

Date: Circa 2013

Movement: 47-jewel Cal.06 automatic

Dial: Black semi-skeletonised, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, silvered outer 1/5th second and tachymetre markers, red calendar markers, raised outer slide rule scale, date aperture between 4 and 5, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 6 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down exhibition back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.4310271

Strap/Bracelet: Polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 50mm

£1,800 - 2,500

€2,000 - 2,800

US\$2,300 - 3,300



268

END OF SALE

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
153	c.1972	Audemars Piguet	151	c.1980	Corum for Rolls Royce
219	c.1980	Audemars Piguet Philosopher	192	c.1995	Corum Admiral's Cup
148	c.1985	Audemars Piguet	246	c.2000	Corum Admiral's Cup
208	c.2000	Baume & Mercier	213	c.2015	Cuervo Y Sobrinos Esplendidos
259	c.2000	Baume & Mercier	94	c.1976	CWC
223	c.2000	Blancpain Leman	203	c.1980	Ebel
258	2012	Bovet	216	c.2000	Ebel Satya
231	1997	Breguet Classique, 250th Anniversary	125	c.1960	Eberhard & Co
60	c.1960	Breitling	114	c.1967	Enicar Sherpa Graph 300 Ref: 1962
101	c.1964	Breitling Top Time	211	c.2005	Franck Muller
168	c.1990	Breitling Chronomat Yachting	197	c.1990	Gerald Genta
169	c.1990	Breitling Navitimer	204	c.1990	Gerald Genta
170	c.1995	Breitling Shark	179	Recent	Girard Perregaux Cats Eye
255	c.2005	Breitling for Bentley	265	2009	Glashütte Original PanoMaticDate
240	c.2012	Breitling TransOcean Chronograph Unitime	247	c.2003	Graham Chronofighter
248	c.2013	Breitling for Bentley	90	c.1973	Hamilton
268	c.2013	Breitling for Bentley	95	c.1975	Hamilton
261	c.2015	Breitling Transocean	62	c.1929	Harwood
263	2016	Breitling Colt	72	c.1935	Harwood
134	c.1980	Bucherer	260	c.2010	Hermès Clipper
123	c.1980	Bueche Girod	106	c.1965	Heuer
181	2009	Bulgari	112	c.1968	Heuer Autavia
194	2016	Bulgari B.zero1	109	c.1970	Heuer Carrera
68	c.1940	Bulova	116	c.1970	Heuer Carrera
130	c.1910	Cartier	108	c.1972	Heuer Jacky Ickx Easy-Rider
224	c.1960	Cartier	252	Recent	Hublot Big Bang Broderie
160	c.1980	Cartier	250	c.2014	IWC Aquaracer '50 Years Science for Galapagos'
205	1989	Cartier Panthere	120	c.1962	International Watch Company
218	c.1990	Cartier	140	c.1962	International Watch Company
185	c.1990	Cartier Cougar	202	1996	Jaeger-LeCoultre Master Control 1000 Hours
222	c.1990	Cartier Ellipse	102	c.1950	International Watch Company
198	c.1990	Cartier Pasha	80	c.1955	International Watch Company Ingenieur
225	c.1990	Cartier Santos	184	c.1990	IWC
135	c.1990	Cartier Vendome	239	c.2000	IWC Mark XV
187	c.1990	Cartier Vendome	267	c.2000	IWC Portuguese
243	c.1995	Cartier Pasha	214	c.2010	IWC Da Vinci
201	c.2000	Cartier Pasha	178	c.2010	IWC Fliegeruhr Mark XVI
236	c.2000	Cartier Roadster	249	2004	Jacob & Co Five Time Zones
189	c.2000	Cartier Santos	234	c.2005	Jacob & Co Five Time Zones
230	c.2000	Cartier Tank Française	99	c.1946	Jaeger-LeCoultre
173	c.2005	Cartier	91	c.1950	Jaeger-LeCoultre
195	c.2010	Cartier	113	c.1950	Jaeger-LeCoultre
217	2010	Cartier Leve	104	1954	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox
180	c.2010	Cartier Ronde Solo	119	c.1970	Jaeger-LeCoultre Club
175	c.2005	Chanel	163	c.1970	Jaeger-LeCoultre
242	2015	Chaumet Dandy	164	c.1970	Jaeger-LeCoultre Mystery
207	1988	Chopard Luna D'oro	188	c.1970	Jaeger-LeCoultre
251	c.2000	Chopard for Chaumet	232	c.2001	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso Platinum Number One
196	2005	Chopard La Strada	167	c.1971	Junghans
235	2006	Chopard Happy Sport	85	c.1957	LeCoultre
238	c.2009	Chopard Mille Miglia	69	c.1941	LeCoultre
262	c.2010	Chopard Two O Ten	82	c.1950	Lemania
229	Recent	Chopard Imperiale	83	c.1960	Lemania
237	c.2000	Chronoswiss Opus	88	c.1964	Lemania

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
96	c.1964	Lemania	76	c.1956	Rolex Oyster Precision Ref: 6422
84	c.1950	Leonidas	183	c.1959	Rolex Date Ref: 8534
70	c.1938	Longines Weems	59	c.1961	Rolex Oysterdate Precision Ref: 6694
79	1959	Longines Conquest	105	c.1966	Rolex Ref: 9996
139	c.1970	Longines Ultra-Chron	111	c.1967	Rolex Explorer Ref: 1016
141	c.1990	Longines Admiral	81	c.1968	Rolex Datejust Thunderbird Ref: 1625
241	c.2017	Louis Moinet	152	c.1968	Rolex
65	c.1940	Minerva	193	c.1968	Rolex Speedking Precision Ref: 6340
58	c.1945	Minerva	177	c.1970	Rolex Submariner Ref: 5513
172	c.2010	Montblanc Meisterstuck	210	c.1970	Rolex Datejust Ref: 1601
63	c.1940	Movado	117	c.1972	Rolex Submariner Ref: 5513
67	c.1950	Movado	137	c.1973	Rolex Cellini, Ref: 3809
74	c.1950	Movado Calendomatic	142	c.1976	Rolex Day-Date Ref: 1803
54	c.1930	Omega	98	c.1977	Rolex Air-King Ref: 5500
64	c.1935	Omega	118	c.1977	Rolex Date Ref: 1500
78	c.1940	Omega	191	c.1978	Rolex Date Ref: 6916
77	c.1950	Omega	121	c.1980	Rolex Cellini Ref: 4085
143	c.1952	Omega Seamaster	166	c.1980	Rolex Datejust Ref: 16030
97	c.1966	Omega Seamaster 120	190	c.1983	Rolex Datejust Ref: 69178
154	c.1966	Omega	199	c.1990	Rolex Datejust Ref: 16233
110	c.1967	Omega Chronostop	206	c.1990	Rolex Cellini Ref: 5112/8
115	c.1967	Omega	227	c.1991	Rolex Datejust Ref: 16220
138	c.1969	Omega Constellation	186	c.1997	Rolex Cellini Ref: 5109/8
122	c.1980	Omega	209	c.1998	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 77080
182	c.1980	Omega DeVille	228	c.2006	Rolex Datejust Ref: 116200
221	c.1997	Omega DeVille	266	c.2010	Rolex Yachtmaster Ref: 16622
176	c.2004	Omega Speedmaster	253	1998	TAG Heuer Monaco
245	2008	Oris	244	2000	TAG Heuer Monaco
131	c.1930	Patek Philippe	171	c.2008	TAG Heuer Aquagraph
53	c.1940	Patek Philippe	254	c.2010	TAG Heuer Formula 1 Indy 500
124	c.1960	Patek Philippe	256	2013	TAG Heuer Carrera
226	c.1955	Patek Philippe Ref: 2072	107	c.1985	Tudor Oyster Prince Date-Day Ref: 94500
150	c.1968	Patek Philippe Ref: 3405	93	c.1940	Ulysse Nardin
127	c.1970	Longines Admiral	126	c.1960	Ulysse Nardin
155	c.1970	Patek Philippe Ellipse Ref: 3844/2	233	c.2010	Ulysse Nardin Lady Diver
147	c.1980	Patek Philippe Ref: 3803	92	c.1950	Universal Geneve
220	1998	Patek Philippe La Flamme Ref: 4816/3J-001	133	c.1960	Universal for Fontana, Paris
200	c.2010	Paul Picot Firshire	73	c.1915	Vacheron & Constantin
146	c.1980	Piaget	75	c.1948	Vacheron & Constantin
215	c.1990	Piaget	128	c.1958	Vacheron & Constantin
257	c.2010	Piaget Dancer	103	c.1960	Vacheron & Constantin
86	c.1945	Record	145	c.1960	Vacheron & Constantin
174	c.2010	Roberge Shadow	144	c.1975	Vacheron & Constantin
61	c.1940	Rolco	149	c.1975	Vacheron & Constantin
52	c.1935	Rolex Ref: 2416	165	c.1980	Vacheron Constantin
55	c.1940	Rolex Oyster Army Ref: 2648-2	212	c.2000	Van Der Bauwede Magnum XS
57	c.1945	Rolex Viceroy Ref: 3372	264	c.2014	Vulcain Aviator Dual Time Super Constellation Cricket
56	c.1950	Rolex Ref: 2910			
66	c.1950	Rolex Oyster Royal Ref: 6044	162	c.1950	Zenith
71	c.1950	Rolex Ref: 415	129	c.1955	Zenith
132	c.1950	Rolex	100	c.1960	Zenith
136	c.1950	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 5002	161	c.1980	Zenith
87	c.1955	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 6284			
89	c.1955	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 6284			

Bonhams

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793



Hong Kong Watches 1.0

Hong Kong | 24 November 2018

VIEWING

21 - 24 November 2018

INQUIRIES

+852 2918 4321

tim.bourne@bonhams.com

sharon.chan@bonhams.com

Bonhams.com/watches

RICHARD MILLE

RM003 RG - EVOLUTION II

An unique pink gold, orange sapphire and black diamond-set two time zone tourbillon wristwatch

Estimate Upon Request *

Bonhams

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793



The Bond Street Sale

Exceptional Motor Cars

New Bond Street, London | 1 December 2018

FINAL CALL FOR ENTRIES

With 30 entry slots available and several motor cars already consigned, the annual event is set to be another exciting auction from Bonhams record breaking motoring department.

ENQUIRIES

+44 (0) 20 7468 5801
ukcars@bonhams.com
bonhams.com/motorcars

One of just 12 Series II Superfasts produced and the seventh of 8 right-hand drive Superfasts built

**1966 FERRARI 500 SUPERFAST
SERIES II COUPÉ**

Coachwork by Pininfarina

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "*you*". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams'* job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully bid for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams'* relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection

are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams'* opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams'* opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable or any other fees payable by the *Buyer*, which are detailed in paragraph 7 of the *Notice to Bidders*, below. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

The Seller's responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams' responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams'* behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams'* behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot*

or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams'* discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price*, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent's authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and

Buyer's Premium and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* of *Lots*:

25% up to £175,000 of the *Hammer Price*
20% from £175,001 to £3,000,000 of the *Hammer Price*
12.5% from £3,000,001 of the *Hammer Price*

Storage and handling charges may also be payable by the *Buyer* as detailed on the specific *Sale* Information page at the front of the *catalogue*.

The *Buyer's Premium* and all other charges payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate, currently 20%.

VAT may also be payable on the *Hammer Price* of the *Lot*, where indicated by a symbol beside the *Lot* number. See paragraph 8 below for details.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols, shown beside the *Lot* number, are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- * VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*
- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Bonhams' preferred payment method is by bank transfer.

You may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Payment may also be made by one of the following methods:

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases and should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited.

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes or coins in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins or notes; this limit applies to both payment at our premises and direct deposit into our bank account.

Debit cards (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and debit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is no limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

Payment by telephone may also be accepted up to £5,000, subject to appropriate verification procedures, although this facility is not available for first time buyers. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid by other means.

Credit cards (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and credit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is a £5,000 limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

It may be advisable to notify your debit or credit card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay.

Note: only one debit or credit card may be used for payment of an account balance. If you have any questions with regards to card payments, please contact our Customer Services Department.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale* Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

For information and estimates on domestic and international shipping as well as export licenses please contact Alban Shipping on +44 (0) 1582 493 099 enquiries@albanshipping.co.uk

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licencing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or

otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for

sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the ° of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'SS8' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.

- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

Olt is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ . All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

Buyers must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Ⓞ This lot contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.

- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE

- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/ or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT	9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY		
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on seven days written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	11	GOVERNING LAW
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	10	MISCELLANEOUS		All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		
		10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the Sale of the Lot to you, by the setting out of different terms in the Catalogue for the Sale and/or by placing an insert in the Catalogue and/or by notices at the Sale venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the Sale at the Sale venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between Bonhams personally and the Buyer, being the person to whom a Lot has been knocked down by the Auctioneer.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the Catalogue for the Sale are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the Notice to Bidders, printed in the Catalogue for the Sale, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the Notice to Bidders the Contract for Sale of the Lot between you and the Seller is made on the fall of the Auctioneer's hammer in respect of the Lot, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and Bonhams on the terms in this Buyer's Agreement.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the Seller and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the Seller, unless Bonhams sells the Lot as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
- 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the Notice to Bidders or otherwise notified to you, store the Lot in accordance with paragraph 5;
- 1.5.2 subject to any power of the Seller or us to refuse to release the Lot to you, we will release the Lot to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the Seller;
- 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, Guarantee, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any Description of the Lot or any Estimate in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any Description or Estimate which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the Seller (whether made orally or in writing, including in the Catalogue or on Bonhams' Website, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the Sale. No such Description or Estimate is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such Description or Estimate, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless Bonhams itself sells the Lot as principal) made as agent on behalf of the Seller.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the Seller under the Contract for Sale in respect of the Lot.

3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the Notice to Bidders, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the Sale:
- 3.1.1 the Purchase Price for the Lot;
- 3.1.2 a Buyer's Premium in accordance with the rates set out in the Notice to Bidders on each lot, and
- 3.1.3 if the Lot is marked [AP], an Additional Premium which is calculated and payable in accordance with the Notice to Bidders together with VAT on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the Sale.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any Expenses payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the Sale was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the Notice to Bidders. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered Bidder unless the Bidder is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to VAT at the appropriate rate and VAT will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the Buyer's Premium, the Commission payable by the Seller in respect of the Lot, any Expenses and VAT and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the Seller.

- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the Purchase Price, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.

- 3.7 Where a number of Lots have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the Purchase Price of each Lot and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to Bonhams.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the Seller or us to refuse to release the Lot to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the Seller and to us, we will release the Lot to you or as you may direct us in writing. The Lot will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.
- 4.2 You must collect and remove the Lot at your own expense by the date and time specified in the Notice to Bidders, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the Sale.
- 4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the Lot can be collected from the address referred to in the Notice to Bidders for collection on the days and times specified in the Notice to Bidders. Thereafter, the Lot may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the Notice to Bidders.

- 4.4 If you have not collected the Lot by the date specified in the Notice to Bidders, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "Storage Contract") with the Storage Contractor for the storage of the Lot on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between Bonhams and the Storage Contractor (copies of which are available on request). If the Lot is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per Lot per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our Expenses.

- 4.5 Until you have paid the Purchase Price and any Expenses in full the Lot will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the Seller or held by the Storage Contractor as agent on behalf of the Seller and ourselves on the terms contained in the Storage Contract.

- 4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any Storage Contract and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the Lot into storage) due under any Storage Contract. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the Lot from the Storage Contractor's premises until you have paid the Purchase Price, any Expenses and all charges due under the Storage Contract.

- 4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the Lot on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the Lot.

- 4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any Lot not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any Expenses we incur (including any charges due under the Storage Contract), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the Lot by you or on your behalf.

5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the Lot until the earlier of your removal of the Lot or until the time and date set out in the Notice to Bidders, on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the Sale) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as bailee to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the Lot (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the Purchase Price). If you do not collect the Lot before the time and date set out in the Notice to Bidders (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the Sale) we may remove the Lot to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the Catalogue. If you have not paid for the Lot in accordance with paragraph 3, and the Lot is moved to any third party's premises, the Lot will be held by such third party strictly to Bonhams' order and we will retain our lien over the Lot until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

- 6.1 Only on the payment of the Purchase Price to us will title in the Lot pass to you. However under the Contract for Sale, the risk in the Lot passed to you when it was knocked down to you.
- 6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the Lot as soon as possible after the Sale.

7 FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS	7.3	9.3 Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
7.1 If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):		9.3.1 the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
7.1.1 to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	7.4	9.3.2 it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
7.1.2 to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;		
7.1.3 to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	8 CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT	9.4 You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.4 to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8.1	9.5 If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.5 to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1.1	9.6 The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.6 to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.2	9.7 If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
7.1.7 to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.3	9.8 Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.8 to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.1.4	
7.1.9 to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.2	10 OUR LIABILITY
7.1.10 on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2.1	10.1 We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.1.11 refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	8.2.2	10.2 Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
7.2 You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	9	10.2.1 handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
	9 FORGERIES	10.2.2 changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
	9.1	10.2.3 damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
	9.2	10.2.4 damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
	9.2.1	
	9.2.2	
	9.2.3	

10.3.1 We will not be liable to you for any loss of *Business*, *Business* profits, revenue or income or for loss of *Business* reputation or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of the *Buyer's* management or staff or, if you are buying the *Lot* in the course of a *Business*, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* plus *Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS

Where the *Lot* is made up wholly of a *Book* or *Books* and any *Book* does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming *Lot*"), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming *Lot* in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:

the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the *Lot* and that invoice has been paid; and

you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the *Lot* is or may be a non-conforming *Lot*, and in any event within 20 days after the *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*; and

within 20 days of the date of the relevant *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the *Lot* to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the *Sale*, accompanied by written evidence that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* and details of the *Sale* and *Lot* number sufficient to identify the *Lot*.

but not if:

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

it can be established that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the *Catalogue* was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or

the *Lot* comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or

the *Lot* was listed in the *Catalogue* under "collections" or "collections and various" or the *Lot* was stated in the *Catalogue* to comprise or contain a collection, issue or *Books* which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the *Book* contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.

If we are reasonably satisfied that a *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*, we will (as principal) purchase the *Lot* from you and you will transfer the title to the *Lot* in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the *Purchase Price* and *Buyer's Premium* paid by you in respect of the *Lot*.

The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the *Lot*, all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.

12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.

12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.

12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 3

DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams'* Expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).
"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

"Bidder" a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract for Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams's* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "*Seller*" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams's* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams's* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams's* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnity" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

19th Century Paintings

UK
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
U.S.A.
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

Aboriginal Art

Francesca Cavazzini
+61 2 8412 2222

African Modern &

Contemporary Art
Giles Peppiatt
+ 44 20 7468 8355

African, Oceanic

& Pre-Columbian Art
U.S.A.
Fredric Backlar
+1 323 436 5416

American Paintings

Liz Goodridge
+1 917 206 1621
Jennifer Jacobsen
+1 917 206 1699

Antiquities

Francesca Hickin
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour

UK
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807
U.S.A.
James Ferrell
+1 415 503 3332

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340

Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
U.S.A.
Benjamin Walker
+1 212 710 1306
Dan Tolson
+1 917 206 1611

Australian Art

Merryn Schriever
+61 2 8412 2222
Alex Clark
+61 3 8640 4088

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
U.S.A.
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

British & European Glass

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

British Ceramics

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425

Carpets

UK
Helena Gumley-Mason
+44 20 8393 2615
U.S.A.
Celeste Smith
+415 503 3214

Chinese & Asian Art

UK
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
U.S.A.
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
HONG KONG
Xibo Wang
+852 3607 0010
AUSTRALIA
Yvett Klein
+61 2 8412 2231

Clocks

UK
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

UK
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
U.S.A.
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Contemporary Art

UK
Ralph Taylor
+44 20 7447 7403
U.S.A.
Jeremy Goldsmith
+1 917 206 1656

Entertainment Memorabilia

UK
Katherine Schofield
+44 20 7393 3871
U.S.A.
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

European Ceramics

UK
Sebastian Kuhn
+44 20 7468 8384
U.S.A.
+1 415 503 3326

Furniture

UK
Thomas Moore
+44 20 8963 2816

European Sculptures & Works of Art

UK
Michael Lake
+44 20 8963 6813

Greek Art

Anastasia Orfanidou
+44 20 7468 8356

Golf Sporting

Memorabilia
Kevin McGimpsey
+44 131 240 2296
Hamish Wilson
+44 131 240 0916

Irish Art

Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

UK
India Phillips
+44 20 7468 8328
U.S.A.
Caitlyn Pickens
+1 212 644 9135

Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art

HONG KONG
Edward Wilkinson
+852 2918 4321
U.S.A.
Mark Rasmussen
+1 917 206 1688

Islamic & Indian Art

Oliver White
+44 20 7468 8303

Japanese Art

UK
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
U.S.A.
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

UK
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
U.S.A.
Caroline Morrissey
+1 212 644 9046
HONG KONG
Graeme Thompson
+852 3607 0006

Marine Art

UK
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Mechanical Music

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A.
Alexis Chompaisal
+1 323 436 5469

Modern & Contemporary Middle Eastern Art

Nima Sagharchi
+44 20 7468 8342

Modern & Contemporary South Asian Art

Tahmina Ghaffar
+44 207 468 8382

Modern Design

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Motor Cars

UK
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
U.S.A.
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
EUROPE
Philip Kantor
+32 476 879 471

Automobilia

UK
Toby Wilson
+44 20 8963 2842
Adrian Papiro
+44 20 8963 2840

Motorcycles

Ben Walker
+44 20 8963 2819

Native American Art

Ingmars Lindbergs
+1 415 503 3393

Natural History

U.S.A.
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437

Old Master Pictures

UK
Andrew Mckenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
U.S.A.
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

U.S.A.
Laura Paterson
+1 917 206 1653

Prints and Multiples

UK
Lucia Tro Santafe
+44 20 7468 8262
U.S.A.
Morisa Rosenberg
+1 323 447 9374

Russian Art

UK
Daria Khristova
+44 20 7468 8334
U.S.A.
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

UK
Ellis Finch
+44 20 7393 3973

South African Art

Giles Peppiatt
+44 20 7468 8355

Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Urban Art

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Watches & Wristwatches

UK
Jonathan Darracott
+44 20 7447 7412
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530
HONG KONG
Tim Bourne
+852 3607 0021

Whisky

UK
Martin Green
+44 131 225 2266
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 2918 4321

Wine

UK
Richard Harvey
+44 20 7468 5811
U.S.A.
Erin McGrath
+1 415 503 3319
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 2918 4321

UNITED KINGDOM

London
101 New Bond Street ●
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street ●
London SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

South East England

Guildford
Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205 fax

Isle of Wight

+44 1273 220 000

Representative:
Brighton & Hove
Tim Squire-Sanders
+44 1273 220 000

West Sussex

+44 (0) 1273 220 000

South West England

Bath
Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675 fax

Cornwall – Truro
36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179 fax

Exeter
The Lodge
Southernhay West Exeter,
Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561 fax

Tetbury
Eight Bells House
14 Church Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8JG
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:
Dorset
Bill Allan
+44 1935 815 271

East Anglia and Bury St. Edmunds
Michael Steel
+44 1284 716 190

Norfolk
The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973 fax

Midlands

Knowle
The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069 fax

Oxford
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722 fax

Yorkshire & North East England

Leeds
The West Wing
Bowcliffe Hall
Bramham
Leeds
LS23 6LP
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910 fax

North West England

Chester
2 St Johns Court,
Vicars Lane,
Chester,
CH1 1QE
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028 fax

Manchester
The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824 fax

Channel Islands

Jersey
La Chasse
La Rue de la Vallée
St Mary
Jersey JE3 3DL
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:
Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland

Edinburgh ●
22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Bonhams West of Scotland
Kirkhill House
Broom Road East
Newton Mearns
Glasgow
G77 5LL
+44 141 223 8866

Wales

Representatives:
Cardiff
Jeff Muse
+44 2920 727 980

EUROPE

Austria
Thomas Kamm
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
austria@bonhams.com

Belgium
Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0) 2 736 5076
belgium@bonhams.com

France
4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne
Katharina Schmid
+49 (0) 221 9865 3419
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich
Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
munich@bonhams.com

Germany - Stuttgart
Neue Brücke 2
New Bridge Offices
70173 Stuttgart
+49 (0) 711 2195 2640
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717
stuttgart@bonhams.com

Greece
7 Neofytou Vamva Street
Athens 10674
+30 (0) 210 3636 404
athens@bonhams.com

Ireland
31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0) 1 602 0990
ireland@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan
Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 0 2 4953 9020
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome
Via Sicilia 50
00187 Roma
+39 06 485 900
rome@bonhams.com

The Netherlands
De Lairesestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Portugal
Rua Bartolomeu Dias
nº160. 1º
Belem
1400-031 Lisbon
+351 218 293 291
portugal@bonhams.com

Spain - Barcelona
Teresa Ybarra
+34 930 156 686
+34 680 347 606
barcelona@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid
Núñez de Balboa no 4-1C
28001 Madrid
+34 915 78 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
+41 (0) 22 300 3160
geneva@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Zurich
Andrea Bodmer
Dreikönigstrasse 31a
8002 Zürich
+41 44 281 9535
zurich@bonhams.com

MIDDLE EAST

Israel
Joslyne Halibard
+972 (0)54 553 5337
joslyne.halibard@
bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA

USA

San Francisco ●
220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Los Angeles ●
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

New York ●
580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (602) 859 1843
arizona@bonhams.com

California Central Valley
David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645
sacramento@bonhams.com

California Palm Springs
Brooke Sivo
+1 (760) 350 4255
palmsprings@bonhams.com

California San Diego
Brooke Sivo
+1 (760) 567 1744
sandiego@bonhams.com

Colorado
Lance Vigil
+1 (720) 355 3737
colorado@bonhams.com

Florida
April Matteini
+1 (305) 978 2459
florida@bonhams.com
Alexis Butler
+1 (305) 878 5366
florida@bonhams.com

Georgia
Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500
georgia@bonhams.com

Illinois & Midwest
Natalie B. Waechter
+1 (773) 267 3300
chicago@bonhams.com

Massachusetts
Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909
boston@bonhams.com

Nevada
David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330
nevada@bonhams.com

New Mexico
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (602) 859 1843
newmexico@bonhams.com

Oregon
Sheryl Acheson
+1 (971) 727 7797
oregon@bonhams.com

Texas
texas@bonhams.com

Virginia
Gertraud Hechl
+1 (202) 422 2733
virgina@bonhams.com

Washington
Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 566 3913
seattle@bonhams.com

Washington DC Mid-Atlantic Region
Gertraud Hechl
+1 (202) 422 2733
washingtonDC
@bonhams.com

CANADA

Toronto, Ontario
Kristin Kearney
340 King St East
2nd Floor, Office 213
Toronto ON
M5A 1K8
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec
David Kelsey
+1 (514) 894 1138
info.ca@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA

Brazil
+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

ASIA

Hong Kong ●
Suite 2001
One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax
hongkong@bonhams.com

Beijing
Jessica Zhang
Suite 511
Chang An Club
10 East Chang An Avenue
Beijing 100006
+86(0) 10 6528 0922
+86(0) 10 6528 0933 fax
beijing@bonhams.com

Singapore
Bernadette Rankine
11th Floor, Wisma Atria
435 Orchard Road
Singapore 238877
+65 (0) 6701 8038
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax
bernadette.rankine@
bonhams.com

Taiwan
37th Floor, Taipei 101 Tower
No. 7 Xinyi Road, Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8758 2897 fax
taiwan@bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney
97-99 Queen Street,
Woollahra, NSW 2025
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne
Como House
Como Avenue
South Yarra
Melbourne VIC 3141
Australia
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

AFRICA

Nigeria
Neil Coventry
+234 (0)8110 033 792
+27 (0)7611 20171
neil.coventry@bonhams.com

South Africa - Johannesburg
Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.



Paddle number (for office use only)

Bonhams

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com. We may disclose your personal information to any member of our group which means our subsidiaries, our ultimate holding company and its subsidiaries (whether registered in the UK or elsewhere). We will not disclose your data to anyone outside our group but we may from time to time provide you with information about goods and services which we feel maybe of interest to you including those provided by third parties.

Would you like to receive information from us by email? or post

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself

Please arrange shippers to contact me with a quote and I agree that you may pass them my contact details.

Sale title: Watches and Wristwatches	Sale date: Tuesday 20 November 2018
Sale no. 24630	Sale venue: Knightsbridge

If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.

General Bid Increments:

£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s
£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s	

The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.

Customer Number	Title
First Name	Last Name
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)	
Address	
City	County / State
Post / Zip code	Country
Telephone mobile	Telephone daytime
Telephone evening	Fax
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)	
E-mail (in capitals)	
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send to this address information relating to Sales, marketing material and news concerning Bonhams. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.	
I am registering to bid as a private buyer <input type="checkbox"/>	I am registering to bid as a trade buyer <input type="checkbox"/>
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: □□ / □□□ - □□□□ - □□	Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid ★

FOR WINE SALES ONLY	
Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond <input type="checkbox"/>	Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) <input type="checkbox"/>

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.	
Your signature:	Date:

★ Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.



PATEK PHILIPPE
GENÈVE

20



Bonhams
Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
bonhams.com

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793